

THE
COINS
OF THE
MOGUL EMPERORS OF INDIA

COLLECTED BY
CHAS. J. RODGERS,

AND

PURCHASED BY THE PANJÁB GOVERNMENT

SIR JAMES LYALL *being Lieutenant-Governor*

AND

H. C. FANSHAWE, Esq., C. S., *Officiating Secretary.*

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE PANJÁB GOVERNMENT.

CALCUTTA :

PRINTED AT THE BAPTIST MISSION PRESS.

1893.



136340

ERRATA AND CORRIGENDA.

- Coin 6, p. 2, for 636 H. read 936 H.
 Coin 47, p. 23, for 651 H. read 951 H.
 Coin 1, p. 31, for ~~ल~~ read ल.
 Coin 1, p. 45, for ~~ल~~ read ल.
 Page 66, last line, insert " of " between " all " and " exceptional."
 Coin 155, p. 73, for two-anna piece, read four-anna piece.
 Coin 19, p. 128, for ~~اگر~~ read ~~اگر~~
 Coin 121, p. 145, for 1127 and 1127 H. read 1027 and 1027 H.
 Coin 130, p. 147, for 1037 H. read 1027 H.
 Coin 165, p. 152, for 1037 H. read 1027 H.
 Coin 190, p. 156, for Káshmir read Kashmir.
 Coin 89, p. 174, omit " no mint."
 Coin 81, p. 189, for 25th year read 45th year.
 Coin 11, p. 203, for 1129 H. read 1127 H.
 Coin 1, gold, p. 206, for ~~باهر ار~~ read ~~باهر اران~~
 Coin 15, p. 226, for 1172 H. read 1182 H.
-

SCOTT AND BURN EMPLOYERS OF INDIA

1	...
2	...
3	...
4	...
5	...
6	...
7	...
8	...
9	...
10	...
11	...
12	...
13	...
14	...
15	...
16	...
17	...
18	...
19	...
20	...
21	...
22	...
23	...
24	...
25	...
26	...
27	...
28	...
29	...
30	...
31	...
32	...
33	...
34	...
35	...
36	...
37	...
38	...
39	...
40	...
41	...
42	...
43	...
44	...
45	...
46	...
47	...
48	...
49	...
50	...
51	...
52	...
53	...
54	...
55	...
56	...
57	...
58	...
59	...
60	...
61	...
62	...
63	...
64	...
65	...
66	...
67	...
68	...
69	...
70	...
71	...
72	...
73	...
74	...
75	...
76	...
77	...
78	...
79	...
80	...
81	...
82	...
83	...
84	...
85	...
86	...
87	...
88	...
89	...
90	...
91	...
92	...
93	...
94	...
95	...
96	...
97	...
98	...
99	...
100	...

MOGUL AND SÚRÍ EMPERORS OF INDIA.

				A. H.	A. D.
I.	Bábar	...	...	932	1525
II.	Humáyún	...	...	937	1530
	(a) Sher Sháh Súr	...	...	946	1539
	(b) Islám Sháh Súr	...	...	952	1545
	(c) Muḥammad Sháh Súr	...	...	960	1552
	(d) Ibrahím Sháh Súr	...	...	962	1554
	(e) Sikandar Sháh Súr...	...	...	962	1554
	Humáyún, restored	...	...	962	1555
III.	Akbar	...	...	963	1556
IV.	Jahángír	...	...	1014	1605
	Dáwar Bakhsh	...	...	1037	1627-8
V.	Sháh Jahán	...	...	1037	1628
	Shujá'a	...	...	1068	1658
	Murád Bakhsh	...	...	1068	1658
VI.	Aurangzeb, 'Álamgír I.	...	...	1068	1658
	'Ázim Sháh	...	...	1118	1707
	Kám Bakhsh	...	...	1119	1708
VII.	Bahádur, Sháh 'Álam I.	...	...	1119	1707
VIII.	Jahándár Sháh	...	...	1124	1712
IX.	Farrukh Siyar	...	...	1124	1713
X.	Rafí'a-ud-Daraját	...	...	1131	1719
XI.	Rafí'a-ud-Daulat, (Sháh Jahán [II.], on coins)	...	...	1131	1719
XII.	Muḥammad Sháh	...	...	1131	1719
	Niku Siyar	...	...	1131	1719
	Muḥammad Ibrahím	...	...	1132	1720
XIII.	Aḥmad Sháh	...	...	1161	1748
XIV.	'Álamgír II.	...	...	1167	1754
	Sháh Jahán (III.)	...	...	1173-4	1759-60
XV.	Sháh 'Álam	...	...	1173	1759
	Bedár Bakht	...	...	1202-3	1788
XVI.	Akbar II.	...	...	1221	1806
XVII.	Bahádur Sháh II.	...	...	1253	1837
	Deposed	...	...	.....	1857

PREFACE

The first object of this work is to give a general view of the history of the British Empire in India, from the first establishment of a British factory in 1600 to the present time. It is intended to be a general history, and not a particular history of any one part of the Empire. The author has endeavored to give a full and accurate account of the progress of the British Empire in India, and to show the influence of the British Government on the progress of the Empire. The author has also endeavored to give a full and accurate account of the progress of the British Empire in India, and to show the influence of the British Government on the progress of the Empire. The author has also endeavored to give a full and accurate account of the progress of the British Empire in India, and to show the influence of the British Government on the progress of the Empire.

PREFACE.

The word Mogul has been in use so long that I retain it. Bábar the founder of the Mogul Empire in India said, "If the Moguls were a race of men they were a bad race, and were the name of Mogul written in gold, it would be odious."

The History of the Mogul Empire is so well known in India that there is no need for going over it here. The coins, however, struck by the different Mogul Emperors are not so well known. The reason of this is that few of the historians paid any attention to them. Editors of the *Aín-i-Akbarí* and the *Tozuk-i-Jahángírí* have given us a few plates of the coins of Akbar and Jahángír to illustrate the texts they were editing. The author of the "*Mukhtaşir Sair-i-Gulshan-i-Hind*" *مختصر سیر گلشن هند* gives at the end of the account of the reign of each Mogul Emperor a list of coins struck by each; with the inscriptions on them. Marsden in his "*Numismata Orientalia*" devotes six plates to their coins, but he gives no specimens of Bábar, or Humáyún, or of Rafí'a-ud-Durájat, or Sháh Jahán II, or Sháh Jahán III, or of Muḥammad Ibrahím, or Muḥammad Nekosiyar, or of Dáwar Bakhsh, or Kám Bakhsh, or Shujáa' Muḥammadí. He does not give a single copper coin either.

Historians do not recognize as yet the importance of coins in elucidating Indian history. They tell us that the first acts of every king were to order the *khuṭba* to be read in his own name and to strike coins on which should be the name he was going to be known by as king, so that if a king reigned but a few days coins were struck by him. It is not known, however, to historians that whenever a king conquered a town or province he ordered coins to be struck there in his name and with the name of the town on the coins as mint. In fact the Emperors must have carried their mints along with them. This would not be a formidable matter. The die sinker, the weigher, the actual striker could all carry their tools with them. We shall find that Bábar struck coins in his camp, as did his grandson Akbar, and that they put no city name on such issues. Now, as the Mogul Empire was always fluctuating in extent the coins are a gauge to that extent. When a place was in the hands of an Emperor it issued coins in his name; when it ceased to be governed by him, the coins ceased. Coins with dates and mint names on them are of great historic value. The numismatist warms to his work as the names of mint towns, one after another, come into his hands. The interest deepens when a time of conquest or of intrigue is approached when several rivals are to the fore and all engaged in coining.

The present collection was pronounced by Dr. Hoernle to be nearly exhaustive. It is not so; my poverty prevented me from securing many valuable coins that I saw in my journeys. It is meagre in gold coins, but fairly representative in silver and copper. Had I but had the means I would have travelled all over those parts of India ever held by the Moguls, and examined all the bazaars of the towns. I have

doubt but that there are many coins yet to be had of types quite different from those given in this catalogue, but to obtain them search, time and means are necessary. They will no more come into our hands or our museums without search than will butterflies or fossils.

Without any further prelude I shall at once proceed to make some remarks on the coins themselves.

THE COINS OF THE MOGUL EMPERORS.

Bábar.—Bábar's coins, so far as has as yet been ascertained, are of two kinds, broad thin silver coins weighing about 75 grains, and bronze coins of 143 grains and measuring an inch and .7 respectively. The silver coins have the name and titles of Bábar in an area, circular or otherwise, with the date sometimes in the area and sometimes in the margin. The name of the mint is always in the margin, but in No. 1 it is in a circle and the name and titles are in the margin, No. 11, has no area whatever and it is the only one with full inscriptions: السلطان الاعظم و الخاقان المكرم ظهير الدين محمد بابر بادشاه غازي خلد الله ملكه و سلطانه ضرب كابل ٩٣٦. In No. 2 Bábar is called غازي instead of غازي. In No. 29 غازي is omitted. Bábar tells us "after this victory (Kánweh), I used the epithet Gází in the Imperial Titles." This battle was fought in 933 H. Its *tárikh* is فتح بادشاه اسلام, 933 H. No. 29 must therefore have been struck in Badakhshán before 933.

On the Bronze coins which follow in weight those of the Lodí dynasty the name of the mint occupies one side and the year in figures with — — — في تاريخ سنه the other. There is no king's name on the coins, but the dates show in whose reign they were struck.

The mints whose names are given in the coins are, Samarqand, Kábul, Jaunpúr, Láhore, Agra, Qíl'a of Agra, Urdú (the Camp), Badakhshán.

Coin No. 32 gives an example of a practice common in those days. It is a counterstruck coin. From the number of these coins it is evident that men getting into power struck coins of their predecessors with their own names. This showed that the old ruler was powerless and that the counterstriker was in power.

From the above it will be seen that Bábar's silver coins follow the style of the silver coins of Turkistán, while his bronze ones follow that of those of India.

Humáyún.—Humáyún followed in the footsteps of his father. He coined after the fashion of the rulers of Turkistán in gold and silver, and like his father in bronze. His gold coins are usually small, never weighing more than 15 grains. They are like those of Sháh Rukh and 'Abdulla. His mints are as varied as Bábar's. When he returned from exile he coined rupees like those of Sher Sháh only without Hindí. His mints are Dehlí, Agra, Láhor, Jaunpúr, Champánír, Mandú, Kábul, and Qandahár. He styles Delhí, Dár-ul-Mulk Hazrat, Láhor and Agra, Dár-ul-Khiláfat, Agra also Dár-ul-'Adl and Dár-ul-Amán; Champánír, Shahr-i-Mukarram; and Jaunpúr, Dár-ul-zarb Khitta-i Mutabarak. His bronze coins are of two kinds, one of about 143 grains and one varying from 72 to 61 grains. He went on coining till his defeat in 946 H., after which date we have no coins of his till 962 H. One coin of his which I met with lately and which I present to the collection has on it the words فتح چنپانير.

بنا ریح ۹۴۲ so that this coin records the capture of this celebrated fort. The *śavās* Champánir coins are not found in any other collection. The same may be said of the Qandahár coin, and of the bronze coins restamped with *عدل قندهار*. The Bribe Museum collection contains about 20 coins of Babar and Humáyún, this one has altogether 124 coins. In the British Museum collection one mint only is represented, but here the mints are numerous.

Kámrán:—There are only two coins of Kámrán in this collection. They follow the Turkistán types. They were struck at Kábul and Qandahár. A third coin is one of Humáyún's counterstruck by Kámrán. One point about this third coin of Humáyún's and Kámrán's may be noticed. It has an addition to the Kalima* as have Nos. (9), (10), (11) and (17) of Humáyún's silver coins struck at Ágra, Kábul and Qandahár. The Editor of the British Museum Catalogue of Mogul coins says, Humáyún used this addition "once only." The paucity of Humáyún's coins in that collection is responsible for that mis-statement. It may be interesting to know that lately the British Museum has acquired a silver coin of Akbar with the same addition to the Kalima on it. The same addition is said to have been on the margin of the obverse of the 100 mohur piece of Akbar's.

Sher Sháh Súr.—When Humáyún was driven out of India in 946 H., Sher Sháh Súr, his conqueror, took the empire in hand. Where he got his ideas from, we do not know. He took the currency in hand, however, from the very beginning of his rule. He coined rupees of the weight of 175 grains of silver, and copper coins, some of which now weigh over 320 grains, together with coins, halves, eighths and sixteenths of these larger ones which were called *dáms*, and of which forty went to the rupee. He also coined gold coins of a new type. He it was who inaugurated the fiscal reforms with which Akbar is usually credited. He must have coined both in silver and copper to an immense extent, for both his rupees and *dáms* after nearly three centuries and a half are very common. His rupees had on the obverse the king's name, and titles in Arabic and also in Hindí, sometimes in a square, and sometimes in a circle. In the margin was the mint and year, or sometimes the year was in the square. His mints are Jahánpanáh, (a part of old Dehlí) Ágra, Gwáliár, Sharífábád, Kálpí, Hişár, Biána, Alwar, Lucknow, Shergarh, Nau, Sambhal, Nárnol, Malot, Bunnúr (?), Fort Shergarh and Dehlí. One of his coins No. (109) of the copper is dated 946 H., the last year of Humáyún's first reign. He never seems to have coined in Lahore or Multán or Jaunpúr. Many of his rupees and *dáms*, however, are without any mint town on them and nearly all his sixteenths of *dáms* are also. It is strange that no *quarter dáms* have yet been met with. They ought to weigh about 80 grains. The revenue in the reign of Akbar was assessed in *dáms*. It may be, it was paid in the same coin by the holders of small portions of land. One thing is certain the copper coinage of Sher Sháh must have been most abundant. We must remember that the issues of Fíroz Sháh and Muhammad Tuglaq and of Bahlol and Sikandar Lodí and of Bábar and Humáyún were also still in use and that these with Sher Sháh's new copper issues must have flooded the country with a currency sufficient for the wants

* الله يرزق من يشاء بغير حساب

i. e. "God is bountiful to whom he pleaseth without measure" Quran Sur. II, 208.

deeming population, who could not have been rich enough to possess much silver
tho: gold.

sary. *Islám Sháh*.—*Islám Sháh* followed in the footsteps of his father in the matter
of coinage. He coined little gold for only one gold coin* of his is known, one found
at Amritsar by me many years ago. His rupees are still numerous, but his copper
coinage is even now exceedingly common. Most of his rupees and copper coins have
no name of any mint town on them. Until lately no mint town had been discovered
on any copper coin of his, but in this collection *Kálpí*, *Shergarh* known as *Qanauj*,
Gwáliár, *Nárnol*, *Sháhgarh* and *Malot* appear unmistakably on copper coins. I pre-
sume his silver coins were issued from the same mints as were those of his father.
The copper coins known are *dáms*, half *dáms* and eighths of *dáms*, the half *dáms*
being the least common. Every specimen seen by me was not secured.

Muhammad Sháh Súr, *Ibrahim Sháh Súr*, *Sikandár Sháh Súr*.—In the confusion
that ensued on the death of *Islám Sháh*, *Fíroz Sháh* his son was murdered, but not
before he, it is said, struck coins, none of which have yet been found. *Muhammad Sháh*
ruled a year or so; *Ibrahim Sháh* and *Sikandár Sháh* were candidates at the
same time for the throne. So we have coins of these three kings all dated
962 H. *Muhammad Sháh's* of 960, 1, 2, 3, and 4 are found. His coins are in
silver of several types, and his copper coins are numerous and are noteworthy as giving
a variety of inscriptions, *ابوالمظفر عادل*, *ابوالمجاهد عادل*, *ابوالمظفر بقاء*,
الرحمن, all occur as his titles. On No. (20) of his copper coins is his *Kuníyat*
مبارز الدين, as on the rupee No. (1). This is the only known copper coin with this
inscription on the reverse. Few half *dáms* and fewer eighths of *dáms* of *Muhammad-*
Sháh are known.

The silver coins of *Ibrahim Súr* and *Sikandar Súr* are exceedingly rare, one eight
anna piece of the former and a few rupees of the latter are all that are known. The
copper coins of both are rare; I only know of one other eighth of a *dám* of *Sikandar*,
besides the one in the present catalogue.

It will be seen from the above that the *Súrí* dynasty during the 16 years' absence
of *Humáyún* from India had effected great changes in the currency of the country.
They had coined so extensively in silver and copper that when *Humáyún* returned
there was no immediate need for coin in either metal.

Humáyún restored.—*Humáyún* returned to India in 962 H. One of his first acts
was to coin rupees which bore the date 962 H. He lived on until the beginning of
963 H. Only one rupee of each year is up to the present known. I published the
one of 962 in 1880, in the *Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal*, but parted with it
afterwards to General Sir Alexander Cunningham. Some *dáms* of *Nárnol* are known
bearing the the date 962 H: as they have not the name of a *Súrí* king on them they
probably were coined by *Humáyún*, but as they fit in with *Akbar's* currency they are
placed by me under *Akbar's* name. See No. (171) of his copper coins. There are
no bronze coins of *Humáyún* known bearing the dates 962 and 963 H.

Akbar.—When *Humáyún* met with the accident at *Sher Mandal* in old *Dehli*,

* Since this was written, Brigadier-General M. Gossett, C. B., has written me that a gold coin
of *Islám Sháh* has turned up in *Mandalay*!

which terminated fatally, the Súris had been dispersed but not conquered. Akbar was at Kalánaur trying to get hold of Sikandar Súr. But the mints were set to work at once to proclaim Akbar, king. His first issue in Lahore of silver coins was after the Turkistán fashion of Bábar and Humáyún, thin broad silver, with the titles of *السلطان الاعظم الخاقان مكرم*, but without the title *غازي*. The first rupees are dated Agra 963 H, and have the title *ابوالمظفر*. In gold, coins after the Sháh Rukh pattern were certainly struck, but afterwards gold mohurs equal in weight to those which had been issued by Jalál-ud-dín Fíroz Sháh, Mu'izz-ud-dín Kaiqubád, Ğiyás-ud-dín Tuglaq, and others, were issued. No. (1) of the gold coins of Akbar weighs only 14 grains. It has no date. No. (2) dated 973 H. weighs 169 grains. In the Indian Museum, Calcutta, is one of 970 H. weighing 168 grains. But in the same collection is one weighing 17.5 and dated 972 H. This could scarcely be regarded as either an eighth or a tenth of a mohur. One gold mohur (No. 11) weighs 186 grains.

As Akbar reigned 50 years and as in his 30th year he founded the Iláhi religion and altered his coins to suit his new profession, his coinage is by this divided into two distinct sections. In the first thirty years the inscriptions shew great monotony. The obverse had as a rule in an area:—with date, *جلال الدين محمد اكبر باد شاه غازي*. In the margin came the name of the mint and some titles of the Emperor. The reverse of the coin had the Kalima in an area, and in the margins the names of the four companions of Muhammad with or without their attributes, and with sometimes *رضى الله عنهم*. Sometimes the date came along with the Kalima on the reverse as on gold Nos. (4) and (5) and (6) and (8), and on silver No. (9). On No. (6) gold, the mint is *محمد اباد عرف اديپور مفتوحة*, i.e., “Muhammadábád known as Udípúr, the conquered.” Humáyún called Champánir the “Noble City,” *شهر مكرم*, when he conquered it; Akbar was different, he changed the name of the Rájput capital and then stigmatized it as “Conquered.” The first *square* coins in this collection are dated 984 H. (No. 55, of the silver). From this date square and round coins were issued indiscriminately from several mints. In 981, a gold mohur, oblong in shape with scalloped ends, was struck at Agra, but only two other coins seem to have kept to this pattern.

The copper coinage of Akbar followed that of the Súri dynasty in the matter of weight and in the retention of pure metal. Some early coins retained the reverse of those in use by the Súris, and sometimes had the Kalima. But when the mints had got into order, the inscriptions were, on one side the name of the mint and of the coin, on the other the year in Persian words and figures, with the addition of *في تاريخ سنه*. Thus a Lahore coin would have on it:—*ضرب فلوس دار السلطنة لاهور* and *في تاريخ سنه نهصد هشتاد و پنج ٩٨٥* but as the disc of the copper struck was smaller than the die, only parts of these legends actually appear. There are many types of these coins which exhibit great variety of inscription.

After Akbar had reigned thirty years he abolished the use of the Muhammadan Kalima from his coins. The whole coinage, so far as legends are concerned, underwent a change. The weights and values remained the same. The opening coins of this series, Nos. (80) to (84), show some of the changes. They have the year Iláhi on one side and the name of the Persian month, and on the other Akbar's creed *اكبر الله* “Akbar is God! may his brightness shine forth,” together with the name

of the mint "Delhi." No. (84) however varies, it has the words *اكبر الله* on one side, and the year and *جل جلاله* on the other. At some mints the mint name was inserted along with the name of the Persian month and the Iláhi year. The Kalima still remained on the coins from some mints for a few years. In one case No. (138) the Iláhi year 38, comes along with Akbar's full name and titles. No. (153) has *اكبر الله* and *جل جلاله ۳۹* without *الله*. On No. (158) we have a couplet,

همیشه همچو مهر وصاله زر رایج باد
فروردی
۱۴۰
بغرب و شرق جهان سکه الی اباد

together with the year Iláhi 40, and the Persian month, Fárwardí. No. (211) has the same couplet with year 44 and month Abán, and No. (249) with year 47 and month Ardíbihisht. No. (159) has the same couplet, but without either month or year on it.

On gold mohurs Nos. (12) and (13) we have another couplet

مهر و مهرشاهه اكبر ابروی این زراست
تا زمین و آسمان را مهر انور زبور است

These two mohurs were struck in the months Dí and Isfandármuz respectively, of the 49th Iláhi year. Mr. Delmerick edited a mohur with this couplet of the 50th year and month *Khurdád*. Mr. Theobald had one of the 44th year. There are no other couplets on Akbar's coins in this collection.

The copper coins of Akbar demand a more careful analysis. They are called *فلوس* in the earliest specimens, or *سکه فلوس*. One small coin is a *دمری* another a *دمرا*, the largest copper coins were called *تنگه* * "Tanka." Halves of these were termed *نیم تنگه* "Half Tankas"; fourth parts, *چهارم حصه*; eighth parts, *هشتم حصه*; and sixteenth parts, *شانزدهم حصه*. From a comparison of the weights it is evident that the *فلوس* of about 320 grains was a *dám*, and that the tanka was two *dáms*, the half tankas, *dáms* and so on. The word *نیم* is often omitted, and hence I at one time called half tankas, tankas. One-eighth part of a tanka was evidently struck on a piece of copper intended for a sixteenth, but No. (239) of the copper coins is an eighth part of a tanka, weighing 73 grains, which I obtained since I sold the collection to the Government of the Punjab, but which I give to make the collection more complete. Mr. L. White King has an eighth part of a tanka of the same size. The coins with *نصفه* on them were evidently meant to be *half dáms*. One coin in this collection has *نیم دام* on it, No. (213). It is the only instance of "*dám*" coming on a coin.

There are the coins called *tánkí* (*tángí*?) or *tankí* (*tangí*?) still left. These were struck in different mints:—

	یک تنگه	دو تنگه	چو تنگه
Kábul	60·5 grs.	119	—
Láhore	—	—	242 and 238·5
Agra	—	دو تنگه	چو تنگه
		114, 117·5	243
		113, 115·5	
		115·	

* Or Tanga.

I have had others at different times. In Bombay I saw some of the Ahmadábád mint in the possession of Dr. Da Cunha, but I did not weigh them. These, if intended to be weights, do not agree with the weights given in the *Áin-i-Akbar-í*. The editor of the British Museum Catalogue of Mogul Coins, inclines to regard them as fifths of dáms. The fifth of a dām of 320 grains would be 64 grains, however, which is too high. I cannot decide therefore, on this question. Here we have one تنك weighing over 60 grs., two تنك or تاك pieces weighing from 113 to 119 grains, (these are all well-worn coins), and four (*chau* is used in all Panjábí bazars for four) تنك or تاك pieces from 238.5 to 243 grains. They are struck exactly like coins. They have the mint name, the year, and the Persian month on them. There is no historical notice of them except as weights, but the actual weights of these pieces do not tally with the weights given by Abul Fazl, who says they were half tankís, one, two, and five tankís. He does not mention the *four* tankí piece.

The word *fulús* is applied to coins of all sizes from 12 to 320 grains.

The mints given on the coins in this collection are,—*Gold* :—Láhor, Jaunpúr, Agra Town, the mint Patna, Udípur or Muḥammadábád, Fathpúr, Patna, Kashmír and Agra. *Silver* :—Láhor, Agra, Delhí, Jaunpúr, Ujain, Akbarpúr, Ahmadábád, Patna, Fathpúr, Urdú-i-Zafar Qarín, Súrat, Tatta, Allahábád, Multán, Kábul, Burhánpúr Srínaggar, Lahrí Bandar, Bairát, Sítpúr, and perhaps Bhakkar. *Copper* :—Láhor, Bairát, Agra, Saháranpúr, Urdú-i-Zafar Qarín, Dogám or Adogám, Dehlí, Sarhind, Ahmadábád, Multán, Chaitaur, Hişár Fíroza, Ajmír, Illahábás, Fathpúr, Lucknow, Kábul, Nárnol, Chunár, Gobindpúr, Attock Banáras, Kálpí or Muḥammadábád, Jaunpúr, Málpúr, Sherpúr, Alwar, Burhánpúr, Fort Gwáliár, Qanauj, and Bandar Sháhí.

There are many other mints mentioned on coins of Akbar in other collections. Two unassigned, dateless, square rupees may be of Akbar's Bengál mints. There can be no doubt that steady scientific research would bring to light many more coins. It is owing to my own steady search for many years, that the different copper coins of Akbar have been brought to light. But much requires to be done yet before many questions can be settled.

One thing is peculiar about the copper coins of Akbar. They are scarcely ever found now in bazaars of towns in the plains, but they abound in some of the bazaars of the lower hills. At Hişár the people have no tradition even of a mint ever having been there, and no one there had ever seen a coin struck at Hişár, either of Sher Sháh's or Akbar's.

There are many coins of Akbar mentioned in the *Áin-i-Akbarí* of which I have not been able to obtain a specimen. On the other hand, there are many coins in this collection of which no mention is made in the *Áin-i-Akbarí*. We are bound however to take the coins as we find them, and to disregard the incorrect statements of the historian who did not take the trouble perhaps to gather materials for his work by painful and laborious research. I may add that during the time I was Archæological Surveyor I did not collect coins for myself, but for Government. The coin lists I appended to my reports were never published. They give many novelties of Akbar not in this collection.

A complete collection of Akbar's coins should shew specimens of each year from

every mint in the metals in which coins were issued by the different mints. After the 30th year, they should give the different Persian months of each year. Throughout the reign the various sizes and weights of gold, silver and copper coins should be obtained. The present collection contains many novelties not heretofore published.

Jahángír.—The coinage of *Jahángír* is much more varied than that of Akbar. He began by altering the weights of both gold and silver coins and by re-introducing the Kalima. The weight of his first gold coins was from 202 to 218 grains; of his silver from 203 to 220. He used couplets on his coins to an inordinate extent, and in these couplets were often interwoven the names of the Persian months and the mint town. The workmanship of the coins was superb. At one period of his reign the name of his beautiful wife *Núr Jahán* comes on his coins, in a couplet. At another period, he placed on the reverses of his mohurs and rupees the signs of the zodiac. The dies for these must have been the work of some European artist. Some of the images have the stars of the constellation on them. Again, *Jahángír* placed his portrait on some of his coins; in two of these portraits he is represented as raising a wine cup to his lips. On some coins he put the Hijrî year along with the regnal year. Many coins have only the Iláhî year on them. His calling *his* year Iláhî shows that he too laid claim to divine honors. He almost states this claim in the couplet—

حروف جهانگیر و الله اكبر
ز روز ازل در عدد شد برابر

“The letters in *Jahángír*'s name, and in that of God the greatest From the first day have one value had, and shall have to the latest.”

See coin (10) of the gold.

The Kalima was soon discarded and the Persian months reintroduced. He returned also to the weights in use by his father in both his gold and silver coins. Coins bearing the word نثار were first struck by *Jahángír*. They were intended, as the word shows, for distribution on great days.

The word جلوس meaning accession, was first used by *Jahángír* on his zodiacal coins. On (122) of the silver, we have سنه جلوس ۱۲. Previous to that time the word سنه appears alone, along with the year. On the coins of the first four or five years, the years ۱, ۲, ۳, ۴, ۵ appear, without the word سنه. On some coins both سنه جلوس and سنه هجری occur.

The copper coins of *Jahángír* are not numerous. He re-struck some *Súrî* coins with his own name, but so badly that the *Súrî* legends are still legible on some coins. He retained the use of the word فلوس and introduced other names, such as *rawáne* نیم رایج *ráj*; and half *ráj* نیم رایج *ráj*; and *Adl* عدل; *rawán*, روان; *rawáne* روان.

On one silver coin the name of *Jahángír* comes along with his name as prince, *Salím Sháh*, and on the reverse of this coin is خلد الله ملكه ابدًا.

As the use of couplets is one of the chief features of *Jahángír*'s coins, it may be as well to give here those which occur on coins in this collection.

روی زردا ساخت نورانی بونگ مهرو ماه
شاه نورالدین جهانگیر ابن اکبر بادشاه

No. (2), gold, &c.

- در مع ابان باگرا سکه زد ظل اله
شاه نورالدین جهانگیر ابن اکبر بادشاه
No. (4), gold.
- سکه زد در شهر آگرا خسرو گیتی پناه
شاه نورالدین جهانگیر ابن اکبر بادشاه
No. (5), gold.
- بفروردین زر آگرا فیروزان گشت چون اختر
زنورسکه شاه جهانگیر ابن شاه اکبر
No. (6), gold.
- شبیله حضرت شاه جهانگیر
قضا برسکه زر کرد تصویر
No. (10), gold.
- حروف جهانگیر و الله اکبر
زر روز ازل در عهد شد برابر
No. (10), gold.
- زد بزر این سکه در اجمیر شاه دین پناه
شاه نورالدین جهانگیر ابن اکبر بادشاه
No. (11), gold.
- سکه مندوز نام جهانگیر شاه
پرتو دهد بنور جهانی چو مهر و صاه
No. (12), gold.
- الهی تا جهان باشد روان باد
بشرق و غرب مهر احمد آباد
No. (16), gold.
- زر فتح و نصرت جهانگیر شاه
بدهلی زد از فیض لطف الله
No. (17), gold.
- بنام نور جهان بادشاه بیگم زر
بحکم شاه جهانگیر یافت صد زیور
No. (18), gold.
- یافت در آگرا روی زر زیور
از جهانگیر شاه شاه اکبر
No. (19), gold.
- بدهر باد روان تا فلک بود در دور
بنام شاه جهانگیر سکه لاهور
No. (19), silver.
- سکه زد در احمد آباد از عذایات اله
شاه نورالدین جهانگیر ابن اکبر بادشاه
No. (22), silver.
- بدور شاه نورالدین جهانگیر ابن شاه اکبر
زر لاهور شد در بابه بهمن چون صه انور
No. (25), silver.
- در اسفندار من این سکه در لاهور زد بر زر
شهنشاه اسم شاه جهانگیر ابن شاه اکبر
No. (26), silver.
- در اسفندار من این سکه را در آگرا زد بر زر
شهنشاه زمان شاه جهانگیر ابن شاه اکبر
No. (28), silver.
- بفروردین زر لاهور شد رشک صه انور
زنورسکه شاه جهانگیر ابن شاه اکبر
No. (31), silver.
- سکه زد در شهر کابل خسرو گیتی پناه
شاه نورالدین جهانگیر ابن اکبر بادشاه
No. (32), silver.

سکه اردی بهشت این سکه در لاهور زد بر زر
شهنشاه زمان شاه جهانگیر ابن شاه اکبر

No. (37), silver.

بملا تیر در لاهور زد این سکه را بر زر
ملک دین پناه شاه جهانگیر ابن شاه اکبر

No. (38), silver.

جهان فیروز * باجمیر گشت سکه زر
ز نور نام جهانگیر شاه شاه اکبر

No. (77), silver.

ز نام شاه جهانگیر شاه اکبر نور
همیشه بادا بر روی سکه لاهور

No. (116), silver.

سکه قندهار شد دلخواه
از جهانگیر شاه اکبر شاه

No. (120), silver.

بهفت کشور این زر همیشه باد روان
ز نقش نام جهانگیر بادشاه جهان

No. (122), silver

سکه زد در شهر بوهانپور شاه دین پناه
شاه نور الدین جهانگیر ابن اکبر بادشاه

No. (161), silver.

ز نام شاه جهانگیر شاه اکبر باد
همیشه نور زر و سکه الی اباد

No. (163), silver.

زر احمد اباد را داد زیور
جهانگیر شاه شهنشاه اکبر

No. (164), silver.

سلیم شاه سلطان شاه اکبر
مالك الملك سکه زد بر زر

No. (172), silver.

In order to make this part of my subject more complete, I give the following additional couplets which I have seen on Jahángír's coins, not in this collection :

سکه آگره داد زبنت زر
از جهانگیر شاه شاه اکبر

On a Taurus coin.

بقتحپور فرورنده گشت سکه زر
ز نور نام جهانگیر شاه شاه اکبر

On a Capricornus coin

جهان فیروز گشت بکشمیر سکه زر
ز نور نام جهانگیر شاه شاه اکبر

On a Gemini coin.

در خورداد صلا زد این سکه لاهور بر زر
شاه نور الدین جهانگیر ابن بادشاه اکبر

سکه زد در شهر پتنه خسرو عالم پناه
شاه نور الدین جهانگیر ابن اکبر بادشاه

* بکشمیر comes instead of باجمیر on a zodiacal rupee (Gemini) belonging to J. H. Durkee Esq. of New York, U. S. A.

زد باگوه سکه شاهي بزر در مهر ماه
 شاه نورالدين جهانگير ابن اكبر بادشاه
 This is in the British Museum,
 ۱۰۱۹

On large gold coins the following two couplets are said to have been struck :—

بخط نوربزر كلـك تقدير
 رقم زد شاه نورالدين جهانگير
 شد چو خورزين سکه نوراني جهان
 آفتاب مملکت تاريخ آن

The above couplets are 37 in number. I have no doubt there are many more in existence, but they have not been sought out.*

The mints of Jahángír are not so numerous as those of Akbar. He reigned only 23 years, his father 50. He coined little copper as there was no need for it, his predecessors having coined so much.

The mints in *gold* are Lahore, Delhi, Agra, Ajmir, Mandú, Ahmadábád.

Silver :—Patna, Agra, Akbarnagar, Láhor, Ahmadábád, Tatta, Elichpur (?), Kashmir, Kábul, Qandahár, Zafarnagar, Ahmadnagar, Burhánpúr, Dehli, Ajmír, Súrat, Jalair, Jahángírnagar, Allahábád, and Panjnagar.

Copper :—Agra, Kábul, Qandahár, Bairát, and Dehli.

In the "Tozuk-i-Jahángírí" many coins are mentioned which have not come down to our time. If all accounts are correct there must be much hidden treasure stowed away somewhere. Small 'finds' are constantly taking place. Some day a big 'find' may astonish the numismatic world.

Sháh Jahán.—Sháh Jahán when he ascended the throne brought back the Kalima to his gold and silver coins, but along with it he retained the word *الله* for his year of accession and the Persian month. On some coins however of his first year, to mark his return to the bosom of Islám, he omitted the *الله* and the Persian month and inserted the word *هجري*. He also used the word *احد* for his first year and that is the first use of that word in India. His full name and titles on his coins were *شهاب الدين صاحب قران ثاني محمد شاه جهان باد شاه غازی*. This on many coins occupies the whole field. The majority of his coins, however, have *شاه جهان بادشاه غازی* in a square, and the rest in the margins, together with the mint and the regnal year.

The Kalima was sometimes in a square, sometimes in a circle, or some other kind of area. The margins were nearly always occupied with the names of Muḥammad's four companions. The variations are, however, numerous.

The copper coins of Sháh Jahán are not numerous. There was no need for more copper in circulation. Nothing new occurs on them. They are only interesting from their great rarity.

There are more nişárs of Sháh Jahán known than of any other Mogul Emperor.

* Since writing the above, my friend Mr. L. White King, F.S.A., has secured a rupee bearing the following couplet :—

در اجميرزد سکه فتح بزر ۱۰
 جهانگير شاه شهنشاه اکبر ۱۰۲۴

The mints in the present collection, in *gold* are:—Súrat, Akbarábád and Daulatábád. In *silver*:—Burhánpúr, Ágra, Fathpúr, Láhor, Dehlí, Tatta, Patna, Akbarnaggar, Multán, Akbarábád, Jahángírnaggar, Újain, Bhakkar, Súrat, Aḥmadábád, Qandahár, Kábul, Kashmír, Daulatábád, Bhílsa, Junagarḥ, Sháhjahánábád, Zafarábád, Zafarnaggar, Cambay. In *copper*: Bairát, Akbarábád, Dehlí, and Údípúr.

Rupee No. (55) is one of great beauty. It is a broad flat piece, 1.36 in diameter.

Coin No. (73) has on it the couplet:—
سکه شاه جهان اباد رايج در جهان
جاودان بادا بذام نامي صاحب قران

This seems the only couplet on Sháh Jahán's coins.

Murád Bakhsh.—The rupees struck by Murád Bakhsh follow the style of those of Sháh Jahán. There are only two in this collection.

Aurangzeb, 'Álamgír.—This king is one by himself so far as his coins are concerned. He abolished the Kalima from both mohurs and rupees, as he considered it too holy to be in the hands of idolaters. At first he put on his coins *زيب عالم گير بهادر بادشاه غازی*. This soon gave way to his couplet:—
ابوالظفر محیی الدین محمد اورنگ

سکه زد در جهان چو مهر منیر
شاه اورنگ زيب عالم گير

On most of his rupees *مهر* is changed to *بدر*, but those of Akbarnaggar retain *مهر* as do some issues of Lahore, Multán and Zafarábád. Nişárs are somewhat numerous, as are the copper coins. On one type of rupees struck at Akbarábád and Junagarḥ parts of the first inscription given above are in squares. Aurangzeb invented for the reverses of his coins the formula

سنه جلوس میمنت مانوس

along with which almost invariably comes the name of the mint. In the present collection the mints are,—In *gold*:—Malikanaggar, Muḥammadábád, Kulburga, and Kábul. In *silver*: Aḥmadnaggar, Akbarábád, Tatta, Burhánpúr, Súrat, Golconda, Burhánpúr, Akbarnaggar, Junagarḥ, Aurangábád, Multán, Aḥmadábád, Sháhjahánábád, Patna, Láhor, Bhakkar, Cambay, Kábul, Lucknow, Újain, 'Álamgírpúr, Murádábád, Sholápúr, Haidarábád, Zafarpúr, Nárnol, Ettáwá, Islámábád, Barellí, Sarhind, Chínápatan, Ajmír, Jahángírnaggar, Khujasta Bunyád, Naşratábád, Bájápúr, Kashmír, Makḥṣuṣábád, Murshidábád, Ázimábád, Imtiyázgarḥ and Zafarábád. In *copper*:—Súrat, Multán, Sháhjahánábád, Láhor, Cuttack, Akbarábád, and Nárnol.

The silver coin No. (107), square, deserves notice. It is a "legal drachm," and is perhaps the only one known of this Emperor.

Had I been possessed of funds I could easily have secured many more mohurs of this Emperor, and a vast number of rupees of years from different mints. My object was to secure one rupee of every year, and one rupee from every mint that I could obtain. The names of the mint towns in this collection are nearly twice as many as those in the British Museum, which does not possess one copper coin of this Emperor.

Sháh 'Álam I, Bahádur Sháh.—Shah 'Álam ascended the throne under depressing circumstances. The disintegration of the empire had set in. Some mints began to close, but still the names of the mints on the coins shew where the Emperor's power

was still recognized. The inscriptions on the coins are varied both on obverse and reverse. On No. (4) we have a couplet* :—

سکه مبارک در هفت کشور زد بر مهر و صاه
شاه جهان ثانی سلطان معظم بادشاه

I have never seen a copper coin of this king. I infer from their absence that there was no need for them. The thick copper dáms of the Súrís and of Akbar did not easily wear down.

The mints on the coins in this collection are,—*Silver* :—Sarhind, Láhor, Zafarábád, Tatta, Ujain, Burhánpúr, 'Azímábád, Ettáwá, Chínápatan, Barellí, Cambay, Khujasta Bunyád, Nárnol, Elichpúr, Kábul and Súrát. Chínápatan was Madras, Elichpúr is a long way south, Kábul is in the far north : 'Azímábád is Patna; Tatta is in Sind. The Empire was therefore still extensive.

Jahándár Sháh.—Jahándár Sháh reigned only part of a year. In this collection there is no gold coin of his although they are not uncommon. He adopted a couplet which appears on his coins with considerable variations. He used also a second couplet.

در افاق زد سکه چون † مهر و صاه
ابو الفتح غازی جهاندار شاه

On coin (1).

سکه زد بر صاه چو صاحب قوان
جهاندار شاه ‡ بادشاه جهان

On coin (2).

The mints in this collection are Mustaqir-ul-Mulk (Patna), Cambay, Lucknow Láhor, Sháhjahánábád and Burhánpúr.

Farrukh Siyar.—Farrukh Siyar's coins are dated from 1124 H. to 1131 H. He adhered religiously to one couplet :—

سکه زد از فضل حق بر سیم و زر
بادشاه بحرو بر فرخ سیر

The only variations which occur on his coins are those of the disposal of the words, the position of the Hijrî year, and the names of the mints. Farrukh Siyar's gold coins are common. In this collection are two only, both of the Sháhjahánábád mint. His rupees are common, many more might have been added to the present collection had funds been available. The mints shown in *silver* are :—Sháhjahánábád, Khujasta Bunyád, 'Azímábád, Tatta, Sarhind, Cuttack, Láhor, Lucknow, Mustaqir-ul-Mulk, Murshidábád, Súrát, Burhánpúr, Ettáwá, Ujain, Islámábád, Multán, Akbarábád, Barellí, Gwáliár and Arkot.

Coin No. (33) silver, is another "legal drachm," of which one has already been given in the coins of Aurangzeb.

* Another couplet was on No. (5). I have since obtained another rupee which has parts of a third couplet on it, although "Orders were given that in the coinage of rupees and *ashrafis* no verse should be used." Elliot's *Historians of India*, Vol. VII, p. 404

† Sometimes بر for چون as on (7).

‡ Sometimes شه for شاه as on (5.)

There are no copper coins of this king in the present collection.

Rafī'a-ud-Darajāt.—This king reigned only a few months. Two gold coins however are in this collection from the Kábul and Multán mints, both of which are unrepresented in the British Museum collection in either gold or silver. The *silver* mints in the present collection are Gwáliár, Láhor, Akbarábád, Zínat-ul-Balád, and Ettáwá.

The couplet on the coins of this king, both in gold and silver, is—

سکه زد بهند با هزاران بركات
شاهنشاه بحرو بر رفيع الدرجات

Rafī'a-ud-Daulat, Sháh Jahan II.—This king reigned only a few months of the same year in which Farrukh Siyar died, 1131 H., and in which Rafī'a-ud-Daraját reigned and died. His coins are not uncommon. In the present collection one gold coin comes from the Sháhjahánábád mint, and in *silver* the following mints are represented:—Láhor, Islámábád, Tatta, Barellí, Sháhjahánábád, and Indarpúr.

Muhammad Nekosiyar.—This king may have struck the coin on which comes the couplet

سکه زد در جهان بلطف الله
بادشاه زمان محمد شاه

Who struck the coin with the following variant of this couplet is uncertain :

سکه زد از فضل الله
بادشاه زمان محمد شاه

The last line being the same would seem to suggest the same king, but this second coin seems to favour Muhammad Sháh whose coins we are going to discuss.

Muhammad Sháh.—Muhammad Sháh coined very extensively in gold, silver and copper. The present collection has, however, no gold coins of his. The silver might have been increased indefinitely. After the first year the Dehlí coins have on them formula with the regnal year and mint occupy the reverse. Other mints besides Dehlí omit صاحب قران ثاني. The mints on the *silver* coins in this collection are 'Azímábád, Láhor, Akbarábád, Gwáliár, Ajmír, Sarhind, Sháhjahánábád, Burhánpúr, Akhtar-naggar Oudh, Barellí, Korá, Ahmadábád, Kashmír, Muhammadábád Banáras, Sháhábád Qanauj, Pesháwar, Multán, Ettáwá, Jaipúr, Dera, Attock, Farrukhábád, and Islámábád. In copper the mints are Multán, Kábul, Kashmír, Bhakkar, and Pesháwar.

Muhammad Ibrahim.—This king is represented in the present collection by only one rupee of the Sháhjahánábád mint. On it comes portions of a couplet:—

سکه زد در جهان بفضل كريم
شاه شاهان محمد ابراهيم

as this couplet has been rendered differently more specimens are required.

Ahmad Sháh Bahádur.—Ahmad Sháh began to reign about the same time as his formidable rival Ahmad Sháh Durrání. He is known on his coins by the title "Bahádur," whilst the Durrání Ahmad had a Persian couplet on his coins. There

are no gold coins of Ahmad Sháh in this collection, neither are there any in copper. The mints of the *silver* coins are Sarhind, Muhammadábád Banáras, Láhor, Sháh-jahanábád, Islámábád, Sarhind, Farrukhábád, Kálpí and Jaudhpúr.

'*Alamgír II.*—'Alamgír II, coined in gold, silver and copper. His gold and silver coins exhibit several varieties of inscriptions. One is a couplet:—

بزر زد سکه صاحب قرانی
بہادر شاہ عالم گیر ثانی

See coin (3).

the common legend is—سکه مبارک بادشاہ غازی عالم گیر. See coin (1). On coin (8) we find the Kalima once more on the reverse and with it the Hijrî year, and the names, &c., of Muhammad's Four Companions. On the obverse is:—

سکه مبارک ابوالعدل عزیز الدین بادشاہ غازی محمد عالم گیر

and in the margins the mint name and year of accession. The mints named in the present collection, are Sháhjahanábád, Akbarábád, Sarhind, Burhánpúr, Kashmír, Muhammadábád Banáras, Ahmadnagar, Farrukhábád, Najíbábád, Indarpúr, and Láhor. On the copper coins are only Láhor and Sháhjahanábád.

Sháh Jahán III.—This king is represented by two coins in this collection, one in gold from the Indarpúr mint and one in silver from the Ahmadnagar-Farrukhábád mint. The former is dated 1174, the latter 1173.

Sháh 'Alam II.—In the time of Sháh 'Alam II, who reigned nominally nearly 49 years, the empire founded by Bábar, went altogether to pieces. Coins were nevertheless struck in his name in the three metals in many parts of the Empire. There is great variety in the inscriptions. One gold in the present collection from the Sháhjahanábád mint has the following couplet:—

سکه صاحب قران زد ز تائید الہ
حامی دین محمد شاہ عالم بادشاہ

on the silver coin No. (1), this is changed for

سکه زد بر هفت کشور آیہ فضل الہ
حامی دین محمد شاہ عالم بادشاہ

ایہ is sometimes changed to سایہ. See coin [17]. Some coins have no couplet, but simply سکه مبارک شاہ عالم بادشاہ غازی. (See coin [12] silver.) The mints mentioned on the *silver* coins are Akbarábád, Muhammadábád Banáras, Sháhjahanábád, Aonla, Ahmadnagar-Farrukhábád, Indarpúr, Murádábád, Muhammadnagar, Dínarh, Korá, Dár-ul-Bart, Jummún, Najafgarh, Barellí, Saháranpúr, Najíbábád, Hardwár, Muzaffargarh, Jaipúr, Arcot, and Maisore. In *copper* the following mint names come, Najíbábád, Sháhjahanábád, Bindrában, Mominábád, Saháranpúr, Kachrowlie, Baroda, Bhakkar, Islámábád and Akbarábád.

Many of the coins of Sháh 'Alam II are of remarkable beauty. The East India Company struck coins in his name, but only a few of these are given in this collection, those like the native issues of previous kings.

Bedár Bakht.—This king made an attempt to reign in 1202-3. There is only one

coin of his in this collection, a gold one of 1203 from the Muhammadábád mint, and bearing the following couplet :

بزر سكه زد ولي تاج و تخت
شاه جهان محمد بيدار بخت

Akbar II.—Akbar II had for his empire the Fort of Dehlí, nevertheless he issued coins, and coins were issued bearing his name by rulers of Native States. In this collection are two beautiful mohurs from the Sháhjahánábád mint. The *silver* coins are from the mints, of Sháhjahánábád, and Brij Indrapúr; the *copper* coins have these mints : Sháhjahánábád, Jaipúr, Aḥmadábád, and Fírozpúr. The broad rupees issued by the king are of great beauty and rarity.

Bahádur Sháh II.—The last of the house of Bábar who sat on the throne in Dehli, coined but a few rupees in the Dehlí fort. There is only one in this collection which was struck in the sixth year of his reign in 1258 H. = 1842 A. D. Native princes coined in his name. I have seen no copper coins of this Emperor; none were needed, as the country was flooded with the *paise* of the East India Company.

The number of coins in the present collection is somewhat large. They may be classified thus :—

	Gold.	Silver.	Bronze or Copper.
Bábar	—	32	6
Humáyún	2	22	62
Kámrán.	—	3	—
Mírza Sulaimán	—	1	—
Sher Sháh	—	11	109
Islám Sháh	—	12	91
Muḥammad Sháh	—	2	28
Ibrahím Sháh	—	—	1
Sikandar Sháh	—	—	3
Akbar	13	296	284
Jahángír	20	191	22
Sháh Jahán	3	105	13
Murád Bakhsh	—	2	—
Aurangzeb	4	107	24
Shah 'Alam I	1	18	—
Jahándár Shah	—	9	—
Farrukh Siyar	2	33	—
Rafí'a-ud-Daraját	2	6	—
Rafí'a-ud-Daulat (Sháh Jahán II)	1	7	—
Nekosiyar	—	2	—
Muḥammad Sháh	—	53	10
Muḥammad Ibrahím	—	1	—
Aḥmad Sháh	—	21	—
'Alamgír II	—	18	5
Sháh Jahán III	1	1	—
Sháh 'Alam II	1	70	49

	Gold.	Silver.	Bronze or Copper.
Bedár Bakat	1	—	—
Akbar II	2	19	10
Bahádur Sháh	—	1	—
Unassigned	—	3	—
	—	—	—
	53	1,046	717
	—	—	—

Grand Total, 1,816 coins, of which 1,559 are Mogul coins and 257 Súrí.

In the absence of mint records the coins themselves afford ample information as to where the mints were and the kind of coins struck in each, so that the title of this catalogue might be "Coin Records of the Mints of India from the time of Bábar to the extinction of the Mogul Empire." The description of coins not in this collection would be out of place here somewhat, as it belongs more to a general history of the numismatics of the Moguls. Hence it is I do not give the lists of coins, said to have been struck, given by the *Aín-i-Akbarí* and *Tozuk-i-Jahángirí*.

The mint names on the coins taken together with the years make the coins a good guage of the extent of the Mogul Empire at different stages of its existence. Were any one to collect all the years he could, which occur on different mints, he would have a perfect guage. In the present collection something like this was attempted, but the means were not at hand whereby so large and perfect a collection could be made.

Many of the names of the mints are well known. Others are not now known at all. Often, as we see from the coins, the names of places were changed, thus Udípur was called Muḥammadábád and so was Kálpí. Amongst the mints of Akbar, Gobindpur, Sherpur, and Akbarpur are uncertain. Lahri Bandar is the name of an old port in Sind. Sítpur is the name of an old town in the Muzaffargarh District of the Panjáb. Shergarh'urf Qanauj is quite correct, there is a fort of Shergarh near Qanauj. Some of Jahángir's mints are not known, such as Jalair, Zafarnagar, Panjnagar. 'Zafar' meaning victory, any place where a battle was won might be called Zafarnagar, Zafarpur or Zafarábád. Nearly all the mints of Aurangzeb are known, Alamgírpur was probably in the Montgomery District, for it was the name of a parganna in the Bári Dúáb made by Aurangzeb. (See *Gazette of Panjáb*, Montgomery District, p. 29.) The "Zinat-ul-Balád" has no town's name attached to it on the coin of Rafí'a-ud-Daraját, so it is not known. Of Islámábád the idea is that, it is another name for Chittagong, but it is also another name for Mathura. (Arch. Reports, Vol. XX, p. 39). But Chákná was also called Islámábád (Elliot, Vol. VII, p. 263). It is almost impossible to decide which is the Islámábád of the coins. I incline to Mathura, for it is almost impossible for rupees struck at Chittagong to have found their way into the Panjáb.

The titles given to towns are noteworthy. I have already noticed that Champánir was called Shahr-i-Mukarram and Jaunpur *Khitta-i-Mutabarak*. Dehli was called Ḥazrat, and Dár-ul-Mulk Ḥazrat, and Dar-ul-Khiláfat Sháhjahánábád; Láhor was called Dár-us-Sultanat; Kábul Dár-ul-Mulk; Burhánpur was called Dár-us-Sarúr

and Baldat-i-Fákhira; Ujain, Dár-ul-Fath; Bījápúr, Dár-uz-Zafar; Surat, Bandar-i Mubáarak; Jaudhpúr, Dár-ut-Tusawwir; Agra, Mustaqir-ul-Khiláfat Akbarábád; Patna, Mustaqir-ul Mulk 'Azímábád; Banáras was called Muḥammadábád; Dár-ul-Khiláfat was used with Láhor, Agra, Sháhjahánábád, Jaunpúr, Lucknow, and Dogám, which latter place was also called Dár-ul Islám. Multán, Agra and Jummún were all styled Dár-ul-Amán. Dár-us-Sultanat was given to Fathpúr and Aḥmadábád as well as Láhor. Dár-ul Zarb, goes with Patna and Kálpí and Aḥmadábád.

There are many minor points which might be taken up and worked out. Those already noticed, however, will suffice to show that the study of the coins of the Moguls is one full of interest. To the student of the history of the period it is one of necessity, not only for the sake of illustration and confirmation of facts, but for clear and distinct views about the fluctuations of the extent of the Empire. To the numismatist pure and simple, it is one of absorbing interest from the amount of information each coin gives.

This collection having been made by one man who possessed but little wealth and had little time at his disposal, and who had, moreover, few chances of travelling from one city to another, shows what may be done in the matter of the coinage of the Moguls. The coinage of other dynasties who have ruled at different times in various parts of India needs to be treated similarly.

AMRITSAR, }
December 1892. }

CHAS. J. RODGERS,

Honorary Numismatist to the Government of India.

NOTE.



The following is a catalogue of the Mogul and Súrí coins collected by Mr. Chas. J. Rodgers, Honorary Numismatist to the Government of India, and sold by him to the Panjáb Government of India. These Mogul and Súrí coins form about one-fifth of the whole collection numerically. There are amongst them many coins altogether new to numismatics. The collection is especially rich in copper coins; the silver coins are about five-ninths of the whole. Many mint towns are represented in this collection. The collection cannot vie with that in the British Museum in the matter of gold coins, but it has seventeen times more copper coins in it, and considerably more silver coins. The many varieties of copper coins, the number of couplets on the silver and gold coins, and the great number of mints will deepen the interest of numismatists in the coinage of one of the largest empires of the world.

The collection was made by a private individual in his leisure hours, during a residence in Amritsar of more than a quarter of a century. It is a pleasure to him to know that these numismatic treasures will find a home in the New Museum at Láhor, and perhaps be studied by the intelligent students who year by year are leaving the Panjáb Colleges, and of whom many are taking a deep interest in the History of India, and especially of that most historic province of India, the land of their birth, that of the five rivers—the Panjáb.

MOHIB AND SONS, CALCUTTA

1871

THE
MOGUL AND SÚRÍ SULTANS OF INDIA.

N. B.—The first number (in antique) shows the number of each coin in the cabinets; the second, the weight in grains; the third, the size in inches or decimal parts of an inch.

I. BĀBAR.

932-7 H.; 1525-30 A. D.

899 H., 1494 A. D. in Turkestán.

932-7 H., 1526-30 A. D. in India.

SILVER.

1 730·5 1·09	<p>In a small circle:—</p> <p style="text-align: center;">٩٠٦ سنة في سمرقند ضرب</p> <p>Margin سلطان السلطان الاعظم ظهير الدين...</p> <p>The whole in a circle, with one of dots outside.</p>	<p>In ornamented quadrilateral, the Ka- lima.</p> <p>In margin ابوبكر الصديق عمر الفاروق على المرتضى.....</p>
2 77·0 1·0	<p>With loop. In 8 foil area:—</p> <p style="text-align: center;">بابر بادشاه الغازی ظهير الدين محمد</p> <p>Margin:— السلطان الاعظم والخاقان المكرم ٩٣٥ خلد الله ملكه و سلطانه ضرب كابل (Kábul 935 H.)</p>	<p>In quatrefoil, the Kalima.</p> <p>In margins:— ابابكر الصديق عمر الفاروق عثمان العفان على المرتضى</p>

3	72.0 0.95	Above:— السلطان الاعظم و الخاقان المكرم In Mibrábí area with a knot in each side, ظهیر الدین محمد بابر بادشاہ غازی ۹۳۵ Below:— خلد اللہ ملکہ و سلطانہ ضرب جونپور (Jaunpúr, 935 H.)	In a circle, the Kalima. In margin as on (2).
4	72.0 0.97	In circle:— ه ظهیر الدین محمد ۳ بابر باد ۹ شاه غازی In margin as on (2), but date and mint omitted. (935 H.)	In circle, the Kalima. Margins as on (2) partly legible.
5	71.0 0.95	As on (4), but margin nearly all gone. (935 H.)	In quatrefoil, the Kalima. Two margins cut, two illegible.
6	73.0 0.97	Above as on (3). In Mibrábí area as on (3) but, year ۹۳۶ Below as on (3) but mint لاهور (Láhor 636 H.)	In circle, the Kalima. Margins:— ... عثمان العفان علی ...
7	72.5 1.05	As on (6) (Láhor 936 H.)	As on (6) all four margins partly legible.
8	72.0 0.98	As on (6) (Láhor 936 H.)	In quatrefoil, the Kalima, margins almost illegible.
9	72.5 1.05	As on (3) but date ۹۳۶ (Jaunpúr 936 H.)	In quatrefoil, the Kalima, margins nearly deleted.
10	77.0 0.95	With loop. As on (6) but mint ضرب آگرہ (Agra 936 H.)	In circle, the Kalima. Margins ... عثمان العفان علی ...
11	73.0 1.0	Covering the whole surface, no area. السلطان الاعظم و الخاقان المكرم ظهیر الدین محمد بابر بادشاہ غازی خلد اللہ ملکہ و سلطانہ ضرب کابل ۹۳۶ (Kábul 936 H.)	In quatrefoil, the Kalima. Margins ... ابابکر الصديق عمر ... The whole in a circle, with dots inside.

12		
72.5 1.0	Like (6), mint is almost deleted. It is (Láhor 936 H)	
13		
67.5 1.0	As on (6) but date ٩٣٧ (Láhor 937 H.) This coin is perforated.	In circle, the Kalima. Margins deleted.
14		
72.0 0.98	As on (3) but date ٩٣٧ and mint آگره (Agra 937 H.)	In circle, the Kalima. Margins عمر الفاروق عثمان العفان ...
15		
72.0 1.08	As on (14) but mint :— ضرب اردو (Urdú, the Camp, 937 H.)	In circle, the Kalima, three margins partly legible.
16		
73.5 1.02	Very good duplicate of (15).	Margins about the same as on (15).
17		
73.5 0.98	As on (3) but year ٩٣٧ and mint deleted (— 937 H.)	In circle, the Kalima. Margins ... اب بكر الصديق
18		
77.5 1.01	With loop. As on (3), but no unit figure. (Jaunpúr 93- H.)	In quatrefoil, the Kalima. عمر الفاروق ..
19		
73.0 1.0	In circle :— ظهیر الدین محمد بابر بادشاہ غازی السلطان الاعظم خلد الله تعا لی ملکہ و سلطانہ Mint illegible, no year.	In quatrefoil the Kalima. Margins, two partly legible.
20		
71.0 1.1	As on (19).	As on (19).
21		
71.0 1.0	do.	do.
22		
72.5 0.92	do.	do.

23		
71.5	As on (19).	As on (19).
0.91		
24		
78.0	With loop, do.	do.
0.92		
This coin is double-struck on both sides.		
25		
77.0	With loop. In circle as on (19).	As on (19).
0.85	No part of margin left.	Margin المرتضى.....
26		
70.0	In 11 foil:—	In a square, the Kalima.
0.86	ظهیر الدین محمد بابر غازی to r of ظ in field is زح over ے of غازی m. (14).	Margins as on (2) nearly full.
27		
72.5	As on (3) very full: date ۹۳۸ and mint لاہور	In circle, the Kalima.
1.9	(Láhor 938 H.) Bábar it is well known died in 937 H.	First and last margins as on (2).
28		
71.5	Poor duplicate of (6), mint almost illegible.	As on (6).
1.02		
29		
67.5	A poor coin. It seems to have on it only, in a double circle with one of dots outside:—	In 8 foil, the Kalima.
1.0	ظهیر الدین محمد بابر In margin بدخشان Badakhshán mint.	Margins nearly all deleted.
30		
70.5	In a circle as on (19).	
0.88	In margin ... قان المکرم ... Counterstruck, in an oblong with corners cut off عدل کابل ۹۶۱	
31		
60.5	A plated coin. On one side it is like (6) Láhor 936 H., with mihrábí area.	
0.97	The other side is like the obverse of (19), but the margin seems to be non- sense. It is evidently a forgery of the time of Bábar and two dies both of the obverse of different coins were used in striking it. The plating is worn through in places.	

32			
69·0	An electrotype of a coin. The original was probably one of Sháh Rukh's.		
0·9	It has been twice counter-struck. One striking is illegible, the other is in a heart-shaped area and reads <i>ظهیر الدین محمد بابر</i> .		

Nearly all these 32 silver coins are new to Numismatics. Thomas gives two coins, both without mint and date. (No. 323 and 4, Plate V, No. 172 and 3), Marsden has none. In J. A. S. B. Vol. XLIX, Part I, 1880, Pl. VI, fig. 9, is one like No. (14) of the present list.

COPPER.

1			
143·0	بدر الضرب		Ornament.
0·7	قلع آگرہ	(Fort Agra).	۹۳۶ في تاريخ سنة (year 936 H.)
2			
141·0	دار الخلافة		As on (1).
0·7	ضرب آگرہ	(Agra).	(936 H.)
3			
139·0	In a circle ضرب		In Míhrábí area :—
0·67	آگرہ	(Agra).	في ۹۳۶ تاريخ سنة (936 H.)
	In margin, arabesques.		Arabesque above and below.
4			
138·0	As on (3).		As on (3).
0·66			
5			
141·0	As on (1).		As on (1) but year ۹۳۷
0·7	(Fort of Agra).		(937 H.)
6			
143·0	do.		do.
0·7			

II. HUMÁYÚN.

937-46 and 962-3 H.; 1530-40 and 1554-5 A. D.

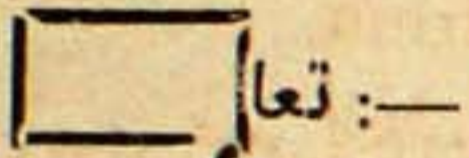
GOLD.

1			
12·0	خلد الله تعالى		In a circle :—the Kalima.
0·45	بادشاه غازی همایون ...		

2		
7.5	Parts of above.	Fragments of the Kalima.
0.4		

SILVER.

1		
72.5	In area :—	In a circle, the Kalima.
1.12	محمد هدايون غازى Above, السلطان الاعظم و الخاقان To right, المكرم To left, خلد الله ٩٣٧ Below, تعالى ملكه و سلطانه ضرب دهلي (Dehli 737 H.)	Margins عثمان العفان على المرتضى
2		
73.5	As on (1).	In a small circle, the Kalima.
1.04		Margins :— ابابكر الصديق عمر الفاروق عثمان العفان ...
3		
63.5	Cut. As on (1) but year ٩٣٩.	In circle, the Kalima.
0.1	٩٣٩ (Dehli 939 H.)	Margin :—..... عمر الفاروق
4		
72.5	As on (3).	In circle, the Kalima.
0.97		Margins cut, but nearly all legible.
5		
72.5	As on (1) but year is just below the	In circle, the Kalima.
0.95	area ٩٤١ and mint is آگره (Agra 941 H.)	Margins : على المرتضى
6		
71.5	As on (5).	As on (5). Margins quite deleted.
0.96		
7		
72.0	In area محمد هدايون غازى	In circle, the Kalima.
0.94	Below, السلطان الاعظم الخاقان المكرم Above, خلد الله تعالى ملكه و سلطانه ضرب چنپانير ٩٤٢ (Champánir 942 H.)	Margin :— ابابكر الصديق على المرتضى
8		
72.0	In area as on (7).	In circle, the Kalima.
0.98	Everything is illegible except date ٩٤٢ (942 H.)	Margins illegible.

9	72·0 0·98	As on (1) but date ٩٤٣ and mint آگره (Agra 943 H.)	In a circle the Kalima and <i>الله بزرگ من</i> <i>يشاء بغير حساب</i> "God is bountiful to whom He pleaseth without measure." Qurán Súra II, 208. Margins, illegible.
10	78·5 0·94	As on (9).	As on (9). Margins <i>بجیای عثمان بعلم علی</i>
11	72·0 1·05	In oblong area, with angular pro- jection in middle of each side:— <i>محمد همایون بادشاه غازی</i> The rest of the coin as on (1) but ٩٥٢ and mint <i>کابل</i> (Kábul 952 H.)	In pentagon with 3 curves in each side, the Kalima, <i>and addition</i> as on (9). Margins, nearly all legible. <i>بصق ابابکر بعدل عمر بجیای عثمان بعلم علی</i>
12	71·5 1·04	In square formed by <i>ل</i> of <i>تعالی</i> , thus  : <i>محمد همایون بادشاه غازی ٩٦٢</i> The other parts of legend as on (1) but <i>ضرب لاهور</i> . (Lábor 962 H.)	In circle, the Kalima alone. Margins as on (11).
13	72·0 1·05	In mihrábí area, with projections at sides, as well as ends:— <i>همایون محمد غازی</i> The rest of legend is thus disposed <i>السلطان الاعظم</i> <i>الخاقان المکرم</i> <i>خدا الله تعالی</i> <i>ملکه و سلطانه نمرب لاهور</i> (Láhor no year). In lower side projection m. 15.	In a circle, the Kalima. Margins, as on (2), the last two gone.
14	72·0 1·0	Similar to (13) but last line almost entirely cut away.	Similar to (13), but margins quite il- legible.
15	72·0 1·06	Similar to (14).	Similar to (14).

1 6		
72.0	Similar to (13) mint لاهور very plain.	In a circle, the Kalima, one margin .. عمر الفاروق ...
1.0	No date.	
17		
53.0	السلطان الاعظم الخاقان ۹	In pentagon, each side of which is composed of two curved lines, the Kalima, and addition as on (11).
1 05	In six foil, with a small bud on each leaf point:— محمد همايون غازي To left خلد الله To right, legend obliterated Right part of lower line illegible, left part, ضرب قندهار (Qandáhar 9 ... H.) There are perhaps remains of ۴۳ to right of six foil, which would make the date 954 H.	Margins, the first three of those on (11).
18		
45.0	السلطان الاعظم الخاقان	In area, the Kalima only.
0.94	خد الله المكرم تعالی ملکہ و سلطانه ضرب قندهار In area : محمد همايون غازي No date. (Qandahár).	Margins no on (11).
19		
37.0	Legends as on (18) but over خ of خلد ۶. No other figure visible.	In circle, the Kalima.
0.85	Qandahár (۹۵?) ۶. Perhaps 956 H. The name is in a six foil as on (17).	Margins as on (2), but almost illegible.
20		
72.0	As on 2, but no mint or date.	As on (2), 1st and last margin legible.
0.9		
21		
71.5	Legend arranged as on (7). Date may be ۴۲ So it may be a duplicate of (7).	As on (7).
0.92	(Champánir ? (9) 42 H. ?)	
22		
42.5	The area in which comes the king's name is different to all the other areas. The inscriptions are nearly all illegible. No mint, no date.	In a circle, the Kalima. Margins illegible.
0.93		A poor coin.

COPPER.

1	140·0	دارالعدل	(Dár ul Adl).	..... في ٩٤٣ تاريخ سنه	(943 H).
2	141·0	دارالخلا ف— ضوب آگرة	(Ágra, Dár ul Khiláfat).	Arabesque. في ٩٣٧ تاريخ سنه	(937 H).
3	135·0	do.	Poor.	do.	
4	139·0	do.		في ٩٣٨ تاريخ سنه Arabesque	(938 H.)
5	133·0	do. But over ضر m. 9.		As on (2). This side is counterstruck by a small 8 foil die. In the area made by it is عدل قندهار 'Adl i Qandahár, which shows where it was restruck.	(937 H.)
6	115·0	This coin is plain on both sides, but it is the size of Humáyún's coins. I judge from its light weight that it had all the original inscriptions taken off. It is counterstruck on one side in a quatrefoil area:—عدل قندهار. On the other side it is twice counterstruck, once in an 8 foil area, the legend of which is not legible, for it is covered with a square area, with عدل شاه in it. "Sháh" was what Tahmásp Sháh was usually termed. This coin must have an interesting history.			
7	141·0	As on (2).		As on (4).	(938 H.)
8	132·0	As on (5).		As on (4), but arabesque. At the top, bottom one gone.	(928 H.)
9	135·0	As on (5).		As on (4).	(938 H.)
10	132·0	do.		As on (8).	(938 H.)

11 139·0	As on (5).		As on (8), but year ۹۳۹, (939 H.)
12 139·0	do.		do. do. (939 H.) Parts of arabesque at both top and bottom.
13 134·0	do.		As on (12) but year ۹۴۰. (940 H.)
14 117·0	do. (Poor).		do. do. do.
15 133·0	do. Scarcely legible, no mark.		do. do. do.
16 138·0	do.		This side is scarcely legible.
17 138·5	دارالامان (Dár ul Amán. ضوب Agra.) آگرہ		Arabesque في ۹۴۰ تاريخ سنہ
18 139·5	دارالامان (Dár ul Amán ضوب آگرہ Agra).		Arabesque في ۹۴۳ تاريخ سنہ
19 134·0	الامان آگرہ ضوب دار	do.	تاريخ في ۵- ۹۴۳
20 134·0	do.	do.	do. do.
21 135·0	As on (17).	do.	As on (17), but year ۹۴۲ (942 H.)
22 135·0	الامان آگرہ ضوب دار	duplicate of (19). do.	تاريخ في ۵- ۹۴۳
23 137·0	do.	do.	do. do.

24	137·5	حضرت دہلی دار الملک ضرب	(Dehli).	فی تاریخ ۹۴۰ سنة	(940 H.)
25	139·0	do.	do.	do.	But year ۹۴۲ (942 H.)
26	141·0	do.	do.	As on (24).	(940 H.)
27	135·0	Only top line of 24.	do.	As on (25).	(942 H.)
28	138·8	دار الخلا ذ — ذ لاهور ضرب	(Láhor). (Very good and full)	Arabesque فی ۹۳۹ تاریخ سنة	Arabesque.
29	139·0	do.	do.	do.	But year ۹۳۸ (938 H.)
30	138·0	do. but لا for لا do. (very good)		do.	do. do.
31	140·0	do. do. do.		do.	do. do.
32	139·0	do. do. do.		do.	do. do.

(These three coins (30)–(32) are all from different dies).

33	130·0	As on (28), but not so good.		As on (28), but inverted as in type. (939 H.)	
34	128·0	As on (28), but inverted as in type.		As in (29), but inverted as in type. (938 H.)	
35	141·0	بداڑ الضرب مذ — ببرک جونپور خطہ	(Jaunpúr).	Arabesque. ۹۳۷ فی التاريخ سنة	(937 H.) Arabesque.

36 136·0	بدارالضرب مدہ ————— برک جونپور خطہ نیو Star under	(Jaunpúr).	Arabesque. ۹۳۹ فی تاریخ سنہ Arabesque.	(939 H.)
37 136·0	do. m. 2, under نیو	do.	do.	do.
38 131·0	do.	coarse.	do.	But year ۹۴۳, very coarse. (943 H.)
39 142·0	do.	do.	do.	year ۹۴ - (94 - H.)
40 134·0	do.	rubbed.	do.	year ۹ - - worn on this side.
41 141·0	ضرب د د مندو	(Mandú).	فی تاریخ ۹۴۲ سنہ m. 2, in خ of تاریخ.	(942 H.)
42 136·0	do.	do.	Eaten away.	
43 139·0	ب ص-ر شہر مکرم = ضرب شہر مکرم (Struck at the noble city).	(Champánír).	نیو تاریخ چنپا بتا ۹۴۲ چنپانیر بتاریخ ۹۴۲ (Champánír in 942 H.)	
44 134·0	do.		do.	date omitted.
45 134·0	دارالخلا ف ————— ح ضر...	(Dár al <u>Khiláfat</u>).	Arabesque. فی ۹۴۰ تاریخ سنہ	(940 H.)

46	139·0	دار الحلا ف—		فی - ۹۴ سنه تاریخ Arabesque.	(94- H.)
47	135·0	As in 46. ض		فی ۹۴۱ تاریخ سنه	
48	137·0	Only as in 46.		Arabesque. فی ۹۴۲ تاریخ	(942 H.)
49	136·0	As on (46) upper line omitted.		Very poor, year ۹۴۱.	(941 H.)
<p>These four coins have no mint on them, except Dár ul khiláfat. The ر of دار comes along with a sign √ in an enclosure on the top of the &—ف. They may be of the Agra mint.</p>					
50	66·0	فلوس ضرب آگره (Agra).		فی تاریخ ۹۴۳ سنه	(943 H.)
51	69·0	فلوس ضرب آگره (Agra).		(?) فی بتاریخ ۹۴۶ سنه	(946 H.)
52	61·0	do. do.		do. year ۹۴	(94- H.)
53	62·0	As on (50). do. poor.		As on (50)	(943 H.)
54	67·0	In elongated quatrefoil area:— ضرب آگره (Agra). In margin فلوس		(?) فی بتاریخ ۹۴۶ سنه	(946 H.)
55	69·0	As on (54), lower margin بخیر باد		As on (54).	(946 H.)
56	69·0	In mihrábí area, as on (54). Margins illegible. (Agra).		As on (54), unit figure gone.	(94 - H.)
57	63·0	As on (56) فلوس above. do.		Deleted.	

58	As on (56). Margins quite gone. (Agra).	As on 54, ۹۴۶.	(946 H.)
59	فی تاریخ بہ صد چہل و و (۵؟) (942 (?) H.).	فلوس ب ضرب مندو	(Mandú).
60	do.	do.	do.
61	do.	do.	do.

The unit of the year on these Mandú coins is not plain. As, however, the large coins were struck there in 942 it is probably these were also. There is some doubt also about the word Mandú. On comparing the three coins, I think the name must be Mandú. They are new to numismatics.

62	فتح نیر چنپا بتاریخ ۹۴۲	ضرب شہر مکرم
162.0		
0.65		

This unique coin was found by me in Amritsar in November 1892. I give it to the collection to make it more complete. It records the fact that Champánir was conquered in 942 H.

KAMRAN, (not in India).

SILVER.

1	Oval, punched السلطان الاعظم... بہ دشاہ غازی محمد کامران خلد اللہ ملکہ و سلطانہ ضرب کابل ۹۵۱ (Kábul 951 H.)	In a square, with knots at the corners, the Kalima, Margins:—ابابکر الصدیق عمر الفاروق عثمان العفان علی المرتضی
59.0		
1.05		
2	In ornamented quatrefoil محمد کامران بادشاہ غازی Round it as on (1) but ضرب قندھار (Qandahár).	In a circle, the Kalima: Margins as on (1).
60.0		
1.02		

- 3
71·0 This coin was one of Humáyún's, whose name in the area is still legible. On
0·95 the left of the coin, it is counterstruck, with a quatrefoil in which is:—
عدل كامران بادشاهه غازى .
The reverse, has the Kalima, with Humáyún's addition to it, in a circle.
Margins are illegible.

MIRZA SULÍMÁN, (not in India).

SILVER.

- | | | |
|-----------------|---|--|
| 1
68
1·05 | In a circle :—
سلطان سليمان بادشاهه غازى ۹۳۹
Margin ... الله تعالى ملكه ضرب قندوز ۹۳۹ هـ
(Qunduz 939 H.) | In a square; the Kalima
Margins as on Kamran's (1). Unique. |
|-----------------|---|--|

Neither of these rulers reigned in India, but as they were connexions of either Bábar or Humáyún, I give them here.

SHER SHAH SUR.

946-52 H.; 1539-45 A. D.

SILVER.

- | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|
| 1
175·0
1·01 | In square area :—
شاه
شیر
السلطان خلد
الله ملكه ۹۴۷
شیر سیر ساهو
Margins illegible. | In square area :—
لا اله الا الله
محمد رسول الله
السلطان العادل
Top margin ابوبکر, right and bottom
على, left. |
| 2
171·0
1·05 | In square area :—
شاه السلطان
شیر
خلد الله ملكه
وسلطانه ۹۴۸
شیر سیر ساهو
Margins illegible. | As on (1).
Only r, margin عمر. |

3 173·0 1·07	As on (2), but left margin جهانپناه. Over سلطان م. 52. (Jahánpanáh mint).	As on (1). Only 1. Margin legible على
4 176·5 1·18	In square area :— ۸ سلطان ۹۴ شیر شاه خدا الله ملكه سید سیرساح Left margin السلطان العادل, upper one الدنيا والدين ابوالمظفر فريد lower one ضرب آگره. (Agra 948 H.)	In square area :— The Kalima. Lower margin ابابكر الصديق, Right one على المرتضى Rest illegible.
5 175·0 1·1	In double circle :— شاه سلطان شید - ر خدا الله ملكه شريف باد In margin سید سیرساح فريد الدنيا والدين ابوالمظفر ۹۴۹ (Sharífábád 949 H.)	In double circle :— The Kalima. In margin ابوبكر عمر عثمان على السلطان العادل
6 170·0 1·1	As on (5), but “وسلطانة” instead of “شريفباد.” Margin is divided into halves by the use of two marks like m. 2. (949 H.)	As on (5) At the end of العادل m. 2.
7 172·0 1·22	In circular area :— شاه السلطان شیر خدا الله ملكه وسلطانة ۹۴۹ Margin as on (5), but after المظفر, جهانپناه. M. 52 over سلطان م. (Jahánpanáh, 949 H.)	In circular area :— The Kalima, in the middle of which m. 53. Margins م. 2 ابابكر عمر عثمان م. 2 على السلطان العادل
8 174·0 1·06	In circular area as on (7), but with- out date. Margin as on (5), but year ۹۵۰	In circular area. The Kalima. Margins illegible.

9		
174·0	In circular area as on (8).	In circular area :—
1·26	In margin no Hindí, after ابوالمظفر ٩٥٠, and m. 54. (950 H.)	The Kalima. Margins as on (7).
10		
168·0	In circular area as on (8).	As on (8).
1·06	Margin as on (8), but year ٩٥١	
11		
175·0	In square area	In square area :—
1·06	سلطان شیر شاه خدا الله	The Kalima. Margins as on (4).
	Margins as on (4), but lower one ضوب گوالیار (Gwáliár 951 H.)	

COPPER.

With year, but no mints.

1			
314·0	ابوالمظفر	في عهد	
average	شاه	الامير الحالم	
2 coins	السلطان	لدين الدنان	
0·8	شیر	٩٤٧	
	خدا ملکہ	سنة	(947 H.)
2			
311·0	do.	do.	do.
average			
2 coins			
0·85			
3			
319·0	do.	do.	(948 H.)
average	From different dies.	٩٤٨	
2 coins			
0·9			
and			
0·95			

4	315.0 0.1 304.0 0.96 317.0 0.9	ابوالمظفر شاه سلطان شیر خلد الله ملكه All from different dies.	في عهد الامير الحاكم الدين الدنان year ۹۴۹ One has الدنان for الدنان	(949 H.)
5	319.0 average 2 coins 0.96	ابوالمظفر شاه سلطان شیر خلد الله ملكه	في عهد الامير الحاكم الدين الدنان ۹۵۰	(950 H.)
6	318.0 0.9	do.	do. but year ۰۵۹ inverted as in type.	(950 H.)
7	308.0 0.91	do. but omitting الله	As on (5), but ۹۵۱ سنة	(951 H.)
8	320.5 0.91	In square area :— سلطان شاه شیر ابوالمظفر Margins illegible.	In square area :— في عهد الامير الحاكم ۹۵۱ Margins illegible.	(951 H.)
9	319.5 0.96	In square area :— شاه سلطان شیر خلد الله Lower margin ملكه	In square area :— في عهد الميرة الحاكم Upper margin العادل Right margin سنة ۹۵۰	(950 H.)
10	319.0 0.95	In square area :— سلطان شیر شاه خلد الله Margins illegible.	In square area :— في عهد الميرة الحاكم Above ح of الح a five rayed star. Margins illegible.	(— H.)

11	As on (10).	As on (10), but star six rayed. Right margin سنه ۹۵۱. (951 H.)
318·0 0·95		
12	ابوالمظفر شیر شاه السلطان خلدای لله ملكه	في عهد الامير الحاكم الدين لدان ۹۵۰ Above بن a swástika. (950 H.)
318·0 0·95		
13	do.	As on (12), but lower line ۹۵۰ فريد الدين والدند (950 H.) Under ۹۵۰ a swástika.
319·0 0·95		

Kálpí mint.

14	In square area :— سلطان شاه شیر (Kálpí) ضرب كالپي. Upper margin ابوالمظفر Right do. خلد الله, bottom ملكه Left do. وسلطانه	In square area :— في عهد (950 H.) الامير الحاكم Six rayed star above ج of الحا ۹۵۰ Right margin سنه Lower do. الدين, rest illegible.
313·5 0·95		
15	In square area ; as on (14), no margins legible.	In square area, as on (14), but no star : Upper margin العادل .
320·5 0·95		
16	As on (14), but right and bottom margin only legible.	As on (14), but small circle instead of star. No year.
307·0 0·93		
17	السلطان العادل ابوالمظفر شیر شاه السلطان	خلد الله ملكه ضرب ۹۴۹ كالپي (Kálpí 949 H.)
315·0 0·91		
18	do.	do. (Kálpí 949 H.)
318·0 0·9		
19	do.	do. do.
314·0 0·85		But year below.

20	السلطان العادل ابوالمظفر شيرشاه السلطان	خاد الله ملكه but year ۹۵۰ between كالپي and ضرب (Kálpí 950 H.)
319.0		
average		
2 coins		
0.95		

Hişár mint.

21	In square area :—
316.0	سلطان
average	شاه
2 coins	شير
0.93	ب ر ضرب حصا
	No margins legible.

In square area :—
في عهد
الامير
الحاكم
Margins gone.
Over الحاك a swástika.

22	As on (21).
317.0	
0.86	

As on (21), but six rayed star in
place of swástika.

23	ابوالمظفر السلطان شير شاه خاد الله ملكه حصار	in thin letters.
315.0		
0.93		

في عهد
الامير الحاكم
sic
... يد الدين والدنيا...

Gwáliár mint.

24	In square area :—
317.0	سلطان
average	شاه
0.95	شير
2 coins	ضرب گواليار
	Margins illegible.

في عهد
الامير
الحاكمي ۹۵۱ & ۹۵۰ (950 H. & 951 H.)
Margins illegible.

25	do.
315.0	
average	
0.97	
and	
0.94	
2 coins	

do. both ۹۵۱ (951 H.)

26			
312·0	In square area :—		
0·95	سلطان	في عهد	
and	شاه	الامير	
0·85	شير	الحامي ٩٥٢	(952 H.)
	ضوب گواپيار	Margins illegible.	
	Margins illegible.		
Bíána mint.			
27			
317·0	في عهد امير العادل	In double circle with dots between.	
0·9	ابوالمظفر	خلد الله ملكه	
	فريد الدنيا والدين	سلطان	
		شير	
		شاه	
		ضوب بيان	
		سنه ٩٥١	(951 H.)
28			
317·0	do.	do.	do.
0·95			
29			
317·0	do.	do.	do.
0·92			
30			
317·0	do.	do.	no date.
0·88			
31			
318·0	do.	do.	(951 H.)
average			
0·95			
and			
0·92			
2 coins			
32			
313·0	do.	do.	do.
0·91			

33 313·0 0·92	فريد الدنيا والدين (ابو) المظفر السلطان (العادل)	In double circle with dots between خلد الله ملكة سلطان شير شاه ضرب بيانت سنة ٩٥١	(951 H.)
34 314·0 0·93	do. full.	do.	do.
35 316·0 0·93	do. do.	do. ٩٥٠	(950 H.)
36 315·0 0·88	فريد الدنيا والدين (ابو) المظفر السلطان (العادل) with parts omitted.	In double circle with dots between خلد الله ملكة سلطان شير شاه ضرب بيانت سنة ٩٥١	(951 H.)
37 314·0 0·87	do. do.	do. no year	—
38 315·5 0·95	As on (27).	do. ٩٥١	(951 H.)
Agra mint.			
39 313·0 0·95	In a square area :— سلطان شاه شير ضرب آگرة Lower margin ابوالمظفر	في عهد الامير الحامي ٩٥١ Margins illegible.	(951 H.)
40 316·0 0·98	As on (39). Margins gone.	do. year ٩٥٠	(950 H.)

136340

41			
314·0 0·95	As on (39), and left margin خلد الله	As on (40) and lower margin السلطان	(950 H.)
42			
311·0 0·98	As on (40).	As on (40).	(950 H.)
43			
316·0 0·95	As on (41), left margin only left.	As on (39).	(951 H.)
44			
314·0 0·9	As on (39), but right margin only السلطان	As on (39).	do.
45			
317·0 0·96	As on (39), and right margin السلطان	do.	do.

Alwar Mint.

46			
317·0 0·85	سلطان شاه شیر ضرب الور	As on (39) but no year legible.	
47			
319·0 0·94	do. and lower margin ابوالمظفر and left خلد الله	As on (39).	651 H.
48			
307·0 0·96	do. do.	As on (40). Lower margin السلطان Left do. parts of العادل	950 H.
49			
319·0 0·85	As on (46) and right margin السلطان	As on (47) and lower margin السلطان	951 H.
50			
319·4 0·95	As on (46). Margins gone.	As on (48).	950 H.

Lucknow Mint.

51	317.0 0.86	ابوالمظفر شاه سلطان شيد—ر ضرب خلد الله لكهنو (ملكة)	في عهد الامير الحاكم (فر) يد الدنان والدين	No year.
52	317.0 0.92	do.	do.	do.

Shergarh Mint.

53	311.0 0.1	In square area :— سلطان شاه شيو ضرب شيو گده Lower margin السلطان Left do. ابوالمظفر	In square area :— في عهد لامير الحامي Upper margin العادل Right do. ٩٥١, star (951 H.)
54	320.0 1.05	do. do.	do. no year. Left margin الدين
55	320.0 0.92	do. Margins illegible.	In square area as on (53), and year ٩٥٠. 950 H. Margins bad.
56	320.0 0.9	As on (55).	As on (55), but year ٩٥١, in square. 951 H.
57	320.0 0.98	As on (55), but Upper margin ابوالمظفر, and Right do. خلد الله	As on (55), year ٩٥٠, Lower margin الدين 950 H. Left do. والدنان
58	318.0 0.9	As on (53). No margins.	As on (56). 951 H.

Nau Mint.

59			
291·0	In square area :—	In square area :—	
0·95	سلطان شاه شیر ضوب نو Margins illegible.	في عهد لامير الحامي Margins illegible.	

Sambhal Mint.

60			
318·0	In square area :—	In square area :—	
0·9	سلطان شاه شیر ضوب سنهیل Upper margin ابوالمظفر Left do. السلطان	في عهد لامير الحا ۹۵۱ م Lower margin فرید الد (951 H.)	
61			
323·5	As on (60), but no margins.	As on (60).	(951 H.)
0·95		Upper margin السلطان Right do. العادل	
62			
322·0	As on (61).	As on (60), no margins.	(951 H.)
0·9			
63			
317·0	do. poor.	do. do.	do.
0·98			
64			
323·0	do.	do. do.	do.
0·94			
65			
321·0	As on (61).	As on (60), no margins.	(951 H.)
0·88			

66	As on (60) but right margin خلد الله lower margin ملكه و	As on (60) left margin الدنيا	(951 H.)
326·0			
0·95			
Nárnol Mint.			
67	In square area :— سلطان شاه شير نارنول ضرب	In square area :— في عهد الامير الحالمي	
323·0			
0·93		Margins gone.	
68	As on (67), lower margin خلد الله	As on (67) upper margin العادل, right margin ٩٥٠, knot.	(950 H.)
321·0			
0·9			
69	As on (68), and right margin و سلطنة	As on (68), no upper margin, in right margin ٩٥١.	(951 H.)
320·0			
0·94			
70	As on (69).	As on (67), right margin ٩٥٢ knot.	(952 H.)
322·0			
0·84			
71	As on (68) and left margin ملكه	As on 68, but lower margin الدنيا and left الدين	(950 H.)
315·0			
1·02			
72	As on (68) poor.	As on (70).	(952 H.)
307·0			
0·87			
73	do. do.	As on (71), but no year.	
300·0			
0·95			
Malot Mint.			
74	In square area :— سلطان شاه شير ضرب ملوت Upper margin ابوالمظفر right do. و سلطنة	In square area :— في عهد الامير الحالمي	Date in right margin probably ٩٥٢. Margins bad.
298·0			
1·0			

75		
316·5 0·96	As on (74).	As on (74). Upper margin العادل, rest illegible.
76		
320·0 0·95	As on (74), no right margin.	As on (74), but margins illegible.
77		
318·0 1·05	As on (74), but only top. Margin legible.	As on (74), lower margin الدين
78		
319·0 1·0	As on (74). Lower margin reads from inside وسلطانه Left margin خلد الله	As on (74). Right margin الدين, rest gone.

Bunnúr Mint. (?)

79		
325·0 0·92	In a square area :— سلطان عادل شير شاه Lower margin :— ابوالمظفر فر Left do. يد الدنيا و	In a square area :— الامر الغازي في عهد Right margin :— (? Bunnúr) عرفة نور
80		
327·0 0·95	do. but no left margin.	do. but only نور
81		
325·0 0·9	do. but only upper Margin بين	As on (79), but lower margin, only, في ٩٥١ (951 H.)
82		
320·0 0·88	As on (78), but no margins.	As on (79), no margins.
83		
321·0 0·98	As on (78), but parts of upper and right margins.	As on (79), but lower margin only في ٩٥٢ (952 H.)
84		
334 (!) 0·95	As on (78), margins || خلد الله || تعال || ملكة || وسلطانه ||	As on (79) but lower margin 951 H. ضرب and left margin ... في ٩٥١

Fort Shergarh Mint.

85	313.0	السلطان العادل شاه	قلعه دارالضرب شیر گده	(951 H.)
average	1.0	شیر	۹۵۱ one undated.	
and	0.97	خدا الله ملكه و سلطانه (?)		
2 coins				
86	313.0	do.	do. one	(950 H.)
average	0.92		Dated ۹۵۰	
2 coins				
87	315.0	do.	do.	(951 H.)
average	0.92		Both dated ۹۵۱	
2 coins				
88	315.0	do.	do.	(951 H.)
average	0.95		Both dated ۹۵۱	
and	0.86			
2 coins				
89	312.0	do.	do. ۹۵۱	(951 H.)
0.9				
90	325.0	المظفر ابو quatrefoil شاه	فی عهد الامیر الحامی لدولت و الد	(950.)
0.9		شیر	۹۵۰	
		السلطان خدا الله ملكه		
91	314.0	In square area :—	In square area :—	
0.93		Reversed as in type	فی عهد لامیر الحامی	
		سلطان شاه شیر ضرب شیر گده	No date, no margins.	
		Margins illegible.		

Half Dáms.

92			
151.0	In square area:—	In square area:—	
0.78	سلطان شاه شیر ضرب حصار (Hişár mint).	في عهد الامير الحاكم	
	No margins.	Swástika over لكا.	
		No margins.	
93			
151.0	In square area:—	In square area as on (92), but six rayed	
0.76	سلطان شاه شیر ضرب كالمبي (Kálpí mint).	star over لكا	
	Margins illegible.	In right margin ٩٥٠, rest	
		illegible. (950 H.)	
94			
154.0	As on (93). (Kálpí mint).	As on (95), but lower margin الدين.....	
0.75			
95			
154.0	السلطان	خلد (الله) ملكه	
average	ابو شیر	٩١٤٩	
0.74	شاه	ضرب كالمبي	(Kálpí, 950 H.)
2 coins	المظفر		
	السلطان		
96			
146.0	do. but smudged.	do. but year ٩٥٠	
average		(Kálpí, 950 H.)	
0.75			
and			
0.72			
97			
148.0	In square area:—	In square area:—	
0.73	سلطان شاه شیر ضرب گوالپار (Gwáliár mint).	في عهد لامير الحاكم	
	Margins gone.	Margins gone.	

98 144.0 0.73	In square area :— سلطان شاه شیر ضرب آگره (Agra mint). Margins gone.	As on (97).
99 148.5 average 0.8 and 0.73	ابوالمظفر شیر شاه سلطان خدا الله ملكه	في عهد الامير الحام
100 156.0 0.7	As on (99) but top line gone. Underneath, ... ضرب.	امير يس ن ۹۵۱ هـ (951 H.)
101 151.5 average 0.76 0.65 4 coins	Portions of legends of (99).	Portions of legend of (97). Three coins are dated 950 H.
102 154.0 0.75	As on (99).	في عهد لامير الحام لدين الدين ۹۴۹ (949 H.)
103 148.5 average 0.7 2 coins	In square area :— سلطان شاه شیر خدا الله No margins.	In square area :— في عهد الميرة الحام
104 147.0 0.7	In square area :—like (79). سلطان عادل Right margin, illegible.	In square area :— الامر الغاز عهد (في) no margins.

105	In square area :—	In square area :—
159.0	سلطان (ان)	الامر الغازي
0.71	عاد (ل)	.....
	سلطان, right margin شير (شاه)	قلعه ... In upper margin
	8ths of Dáms.	
106	السلطان	شاه
45.0	الزمان	شير
average	خليفة	العاذل
0.5		٩٤٧.
3 coins		(947 H.)
107	Varieties of legend on (106).	Legend as on (106).
39.8		But no date.
average		
0.5		
17 coins		
	16ths of Dáms.	
108	شاه	خليفة
23.5	شير	الزمان
0.4	السلطان	٩٤٧
		(947 H.)
109	شاه	خليفة
21.5	شير	الزمان
0.4	السلطان	٩٤٦ *
		(946 H.)

ISLAM SHAH SÚR.
952-60 H. ; 1545-52 A. D.

SILVER.

1	In square area :—	In square area, the Kalima.
175.0	اسلام شاه ابن	Lower margin ابوبكر الصديق
1.27	شير شاه سلطانه	Left do. عمر الفاروق
	خلد الله ملكه ٩٥٢ (952 H.)	Top do. عثمان العفان
	चौदसनामसाही	Right do. على المرتضى
	Left margin السلطان العادل	
	Upper do. ☆ ۸۸ ... ۱	
	Rest, illegible.	

* While these sheets were passing through the press, I obtained a new coin in copper of Sher Sháh which I give to the collection. It weighs 63 grains. The legends on both sides are similar to those on 108 and 109, but they are enclosed in a hetagon with incurving sides and the date is apparently ٩٤٥ (945 H.) This coin is too light for a quarter of dām. It is not rubbed or worn at all. It would do for the fifth of a dām. Its early date would indicate that it was struck before Sher Sháh had made his coinage system.

2 173·5 1·18	In square areas as on (1) but بن left margin as on (1) top margin, جلال الدنيا والدين rest illegible. Year ٩٥٢ runs down the coin.	As on (1). A six-rayed star in left hand lower corner of square.
3 173·0 1·05	As on (2), but year ٩٥٣ runs down the coin. No margins legible. (953 H.)	As on (1). In lower left hand corner of the square, m. 2.
4 169·0 1·2	As on (1), but year ٩٥٤ (954 H.)	As on (1), all margins mutilated.
5 175·0 1·16	As on (1), but no year in square area, and Híndí only खीइसलामस... In lower margin ٩٥٢, rest illegible. (952 H.)	In square area, the Kalima. Margins poor.
6 173·0 1·2	As on (1), but year ٩٥٥. (955 H.)	As on (1), but upper and right margins visible.
7 173·0 1·1	In square:— شاه سلطان اسلام شاه شیر خدا الله ملكه Name of king in Híndí. The word ابن is inverted as in type, and runs up the left hand side of the square. Margins illegible.	In square, the Kalima, and in lower left hand corner ٩٥٦. (956 H.) Margins illegible.
8 171·0 1·25	As on (1), but year ٩٥٧. It is evident the right margin is جلال الدنيا, the lower one والدين ابوالمظفر (957 H.)	As on (1), but margins somewhat cut.

9		
172·5	In square area:—	In square area, Kalima only.
1·1	شاه اسلام بن شاه سلطان شير خدا الله ملكه ٩٥٦	Left and top margins partly legible.
	King's name in Hindí. Lower margin ضرب گوالیار (Gwáliár mint 957 H.) This coin helps us to determine the mint of (2) and (3) as Gwáliár.	
10		
173·0	As on (1), year ٩٥٨. (958 H.)	As on (1).
1·25		
11		
167·0	As on (1), but year ٩٥٩. (959 H.)	As on (1).
1·3		
12		
174·5	As on (1), but year ٩٦٠	As on (1).
1·23		

COPPER.

1		
316·0	ابوالمظفر اسلام شاه شاه سلطان شير خدا الله ملكه	في عهد الامير الحاكم لدين الدينان سنة ٩٥٢ (952 H.)
0·9		
2		
314·0	do.	As above, but lower line جل لدين الدينان (sic) سنة ٩٥٣ (953 H.)
0·94		
3		
317·5	do.	As above, but lower line بين الدينان ٩٥٣ (953 H.)
0·95		
4		
307·0	..... بن اسلام شاه سلطان شيرشاه ضوب كا (لپي) (Kálpí mint).	..... الامير الحاكم ٩٥٣ الدين الد (953 H.)
0·87		

5	317·0 0·95	Nearly all of legend on (1).	..... لامير الحما ٩٥٣ الدين.....	(953 H.)
6	318·0 0·87	اسلامشاه بن شير شاه سلطان Swástika ملكه...	في عهد الامير الحما لدين الدين... ٩٥٣	(953 H.)
7	316·0 0·94	As on (1).	As on (4), but في عهد clear and only ٩٥٣ below the line.	
8	311·0 0·9	As on (1).	في عهد الامير الحما الدين الدين ٩٥٤	(954 H.)
9	316·0 0·95	As on (1), but بن plain in second line.	..... الامير..... الدين..... ٩٥٤ سنة	(954 H.)
10	316·0 0·93	As on (1), omitting first line, a trefoil over خلد	As on (9), but a little fuller. (954 H.)	
11	317·0 0·9	(ابو) المظفر اسلام شاه بن شير شاه سلطان خلد الله ملكه كرة (Either Agra or Shergarh).	لامير الحما في عهد ٩٥٤ لدين الدين سنة	(954 H.)

12	As on (1), but a swástika after سلطان	........مير الحما 955 الدين الدينان	(955 H.)
317.0 0.95			
13	..... اسلام..... سلطان شاه سيرو ضرب گوال (يار) (Gwáliár mint).	As on (12).	(955 H.)
297.5 0.9			
14	ابوالمظفر بن شاه اسلام شيره شاه سلطان	As on (12), but year 956.	(956 H.)
315.0 0.9			
15	As on (1).	As on (14).	(956 H.)
316.0 0.96			
16	do.	do.	do.
316.0 0.94			
17	do. cut.	do.	do.
313.0 0.9			
18	ابوالمظفر اسلام quatrefoil شاه سلطان بن.....	........مير الحما ين الدينان 957	(957 H.)
315.0 0.85			
19	..... اسلام شاه شيره شاه سلطان (خلد الله ملكه)	As on (18).	do.
321.0 0.9			

20	312.0 0.92	ابوالمظفر اسلام شاه بن سلطان شاه شير خدا الله ملكه Quatrefoil over second شاه	..... امير الحام الدين و الدين ٩٥٤ ضرب ...	(954 H.)
21	313.0 0.9	As on (19).	في عهد الامير الحام.....٩٥٨	(958 H.)
22	305.0 0.93	In square area :— اسلام شاه شاه سلطان شير خدا الله ملكه No margins. Swástika over اسلام	In square area :— في عهد الامير الحام لدين ٩٥٩	(959 H.)
23	304.0 0.85	do. No Swástika.	do.	(959 H.)
24	319.0 0.87	As on (19).	As on (6), but year ٩٦٠	(960 H.)
25	317.0 0.86	do.	do.	(960 H.)
26	317.0 0.87	do.	do.	do.
27	316.0 0.87	As on (20).	As on (20), but ٩٥٠ for ٩٦٠ and ب only of ضرب	(960 H.)
28	316.0 0.91	In square area, شاه سلطان اسلام شاه شاه خدا الله Right margin :—الدين	In square area في عهد الامير الحام الدين الدين No year.	_____

29	320·0 0·8	As on (28), no margins.	In square area في عهد Star الميرة الحاكم	No margins, no year	_____
30	316·5 0·9	In square area :— As on (22).	In square area :— As on (28), no year.		_____
31	318·0 0·91	do.	do.		_____
32	311·0 0·85	do.	do.		_____
33	288·0 0·88	In square area :— شاه اسلام بن سلطان شيره شاه خلد الله ملكه ٩٥٦	In square area :— لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله No margins.		_____
34	317·0 0·96	ابوالنظف اسلام شاه بن شيره شاه سلطان خلد الله ملكه وسلطانه (?)	في عهد لامير الحاكم لدين الدنان ٩٥٢	(952 H.)	
35	306·0 0·95	As on (34), but in a cursive hand.	As on (34), but injured and no date.		_____
36	319·0 0·92	As on (1).	في عهد لامير الحاكم ٩٥٢ لدين الدنا...	(952 H.)	
37	318·0 0·95	do.	As on (36), but year ٩٥٢ below.	(952 H.)	

38	320·0 0·94	ابوالمظفر اسلام شاه بن شيره شاه سلطان خلدالله ملكه وسلطانه	في عهد لاميرور الحامه جل الدين وادنار ٩٥٣ سنة	(953 H.)
39	322·0 0·9	As on (38).	As on (38), omitting lowest word سنة	(953 H.)
40	317·0 0·95	As on (1); poor.	الاميرور الحامه لدين الدين ٩٥٤ سنة	(953 H.)
41	319·5 0·85	ابوالمظفر شاه اسلام سلطان شيره شاه خلدالله...	العادل سلطان عهد الحامه ... و٩٥٤ (٩)	(954 H.)
42	317·0 0·92	As on (20).	As on (20), but no ضرب	(954 H.)
43	320·0 0·82	As on (41).	As on (41), but year ٩٥٥.	(955 H.)
44	319·3 average 0·96 and 0·9 2 coins.	As on (10).	As on (10), but year ٩٥٥	(955 H.)
45	317·0 average 0·9 2 coins.	As on (1).	As on (14).	(956 H.)

46	318·0 0·93	As on (1).	As on (18).	(957 H.)
47	317·0 0·9	As on (1).	do.	do.
48	320·0 0·95	ابوالمظفر اسلام شاه سلطان شير شاه خلد اللة ملكة و سلطانه	العادل السلطان في عهد امير الحالم بين و ٥٧ الدنا و	(957 H.)
49	320·0 0·86	As on (1).	As on (1), but year ٩٥٩	(959 H.)
50	322·0 0·88	As on (20).	As on (49).	(959 H.)
51	320·0 0·85	As on (1).	As on (1), but year ٩٦٠	(960 H.)
52	321·0 0·85	do.	do.	(960 H.)
53	320·0 0·85	ابوالمظفر 5 rayed star اسلام السلطان	do. and perhaps ضرب شاه گترة (Perhaps <i>Sháhgarh</i> mint).	(960 H.)
54	320·0 0·85	As on (1).	As on (51), but year ٩٦٠	(960 H.)
55	322·0 0·85	do.	do. but last line ٩٦٠ سنة	(960 H.)

56	As on (53), but fuller.	As on (53), but no year, and mint unsatisfactory.
322·0		
0·9		

Malot mint.

57	ابوالمظفر اسلام شاه شاه سلطان شير خلد الله ملكه six rayed star above م of اسلام	في عهد لامير الحام لدين الدنان ضرب ملوت ٩٥٢ (952 H.)
58	do.	في ٥-٤-٤ الامير الحام لدين الدنان (ضرب) ب ملوت no year. Star above م of مير
59	do.	As on (57), but year ٩٥٢ (952 H.)
316·0		
1·03		
313·0		
1·0		
313·0		
1·02		

Shergarh, *i. e.*, Qanauj mint.

60	ابوالمظفر اسلام شاه سلطان ضرب شير گره عروه قنوج	........مير الحام —knot— ٩٥٥ (955 H.) ين الدنان
61	do.	do. do.
62	do.	do. but there is only one cross line with knot in the middle. do.
318·0		
0·9		
318·0		
0·92		
319·0		
0·9		

63 319·0 0·95	ابوالمظفر اسلام شاه گڑا شير سلطان شير ضرب عرفه	As on (60), but year ۹۵۶ (956 H.)
64 318·0 0·95	As on (63), but omitting ضرب and گڑا and with قنوج left of عرفه	As on (63). do.
65 318·0 0·93	As on (64), but only ق of قنوج	do. do.
66 286·0 0·96	اسلام شاه بن سلطان خلد الله گڑا (۵) وعد حا شير (An unsatisfactory coin.)	As on (60), but only ۹۵- of date. (95- H.)
67 317·0 0·9	ابوالمظفر اسلام شاه بن شير شاه سلطان خلد الله ملكه ضرب گڑا قنوج (شير)	في عهد لا مير الحامه ... ۹۵۳ (953 H.) This early Qanauj coin has no knot on this side.
68 140·0 0·75	اسلام شاه خلد الله ملكه گڑا (۸) شير قنوج (ج)	Double line with knot in middle and ۹۵۵ لدين الله (955 H.)
69 149·5 0·7	Somewhat similar to (68), but عرفه is plain.	مير الحامه Double line, with middle knot [date not clear.

These ten Shergarh coins are now published for the first time.

Kálpí mint.

70	307·0 0·9	بن اسلام شاه شیر شاه سلطان ضرب كالپی	في عهد لامير الحام ٩٥٦ لدين الدنان	(956 H.)
71	316·0 0·9	As on (70), but with top line ابوالمظفر	do. indistinct do.	
72	318·0 0·9	do.	As on (70), but part of legend gone and year ٩٥٥ and below all the word سنة	(955 H.)
73	315·0 0·85	do.	في عهد مير الحام (in middle of this line a knot) ٩٥٣	(953 H.)

Sháh Garh mint.

74	321·0 0·86	ابوالمظفر اسلام شاه بن سلطان شاه شیر	مير الحام بن الدنان شاه گوه.....	
----	---------------	--	--	--

Nárnol mint.

75	319·0 0·9	(اسلام شاه) شیر شاه سلطان خدا الله ملكه ضرب نارنول	في عهد لامير الحام لدين الد ٩٥٦	(956 H.)
----	--------------	---	--	----------

76			
319.5	As on (75), but upper part of legend	do. indistinct.	
0.9	indistinct.	Year plain.	do.
77			
320.0	As on (75), good.	As on (75)	do.
0.85			

Uncertain mints.

78			
316.0	.....	.....
0.95	سلطان شیر خدا اللہ ملکہ ضرب گو (ایار) (Gwáliár?)	میر الحامد دین الدنان ۹۵۵	(955 H.)
79			
315.0	As on (20).	.....
0.9		الامیرا ... لدين الد... ۹۵۵ ضرب	(955 H.)
80			
318.0	do.	As on (79), but year and lower	
0.86		legend not plain.	
81			
320.0	(دارالضرب) عهد المالك star (?) فـ	(المتوکل علی) (الرحمن ابو) س—ا المظفر اسلام سلطان خدا اللہ ملکہ و سلطانه	
0.22	العاذل اسلام (?) بوهانديہ ۹۵۵		
82			
320.0	do. One has the upper	Parts as above.	
average	line plain.		
0.86	No date.		
2 coins			

Marfat.com

83			Parts as above.
319.0	(دار الضرب)		
average	عهد المالک		
0.88	star		
2 coins	(?) فـ		
	العادل اسلام		
	(?) بوهانديه		
One has the upper line very plain.			
Neither has a date.			
(The name of the mint, and the legends on both obverse and reverse of the above five coins are not satisfactorily read. Dr. Hoernle concurs somewhat in the above decipherment. The coins are undoubtedly dáms of Islám Sháh, for all the dates I have yet seen fall within his reign.)			
Half Dáms.			
84			
150.0	.....	.....
0.68	بن	میر الحجا	
	اسلام شاه	—knot—	
	شیر سلطان	۹... الدنان	
	شاه		
85			
149.0	do.	میرا ...	
0.7		... ۱۹۵۳	(953 H.)
		... بن	
86			
157.0	... سلام	میرا	
0.7	سلطان	...	(955 H.)
	شیر...	۹۵۵	
	... الله...	الد	
		لدين	
87			
152.0	.....	لا میر الحجا	
average	بن	... ۹۵۶	(956 H.)
0.75	سلام شاه	.....
to	شیر سلطان		
0.72	شاه		
3 coins	ابوالمظفر		

88	151.0 average 0.75 and 0.7 2 coins	The larger coin has the legend in a square as on (22), the smaller one ابوالمظفر (?) السلام سلطان	The larger one is similar to (22). The smaller one has لا عير 959 (959 H.)
89	154.5 average 0.7	..... ... سلام سلطان شیر	میر احسا 960 (960 H.)
90	149.4 average 0.7 5 coins	Legends fragmentary as in all above half dáms.	Legends fragmentary, no legible dates though odd figures are legible.

Eighths of Dáms.

91	37.0 average 0.5 10 coins	الزنان خليفة العاذل	بن اسلام شاه شیر شاه سلطان
----	------------------------------------	---------------------------	-------------------------------------

(None of these eighths of dáms have the whole of these legends on them, neither has any one a date. They are now very rarely met with.)

MUHAMMAD SHAH, 'ADIL, SUR.

960-4 H. ; 1552-54 A. D.

SILVER.

1	174.5 1.3	In square area :— سلطان محمد عادل خاد الله ملكه وسلطانه على احسانه سوسوچان मह In margin मद * Right margin 961 Upper do. مبارز الدنيا والدين Left do. ابوالمظفر	In square area, the Kalima. Lower margin ابوبكر الصديق Left do. عمر الفاروق Upper do. عثمان العفان Right do. على المرتضى
2	171.5 1.25	Poor, worn, battered duplicate of (1).	

Dáms.

COPPER.

1	320·0 0·85	ابوالمجاهد سلطان محمد شاه	في عهد لاميرا	(960 H.)
2	316·0 0·88	..... سلطان محمد شاه خلد الله ملكه	..... لاميرا الدين	(960 H.)
3	316·0 0·91	ابوالمجاهد سلطان محمد شاه خلد الله ملكه	في عهد الامير الحامد الدين الدنان	do.
4	320·0 0·9	do.	do. but year ٩٦١ (961 H.)	
5	319·5 0·85	As on (1).	do.	do.
6	317·0 0·9	As on (3), cut.	do.	do.
7	320·0 0·81	As on (2), last line cut.	do. Omitting last line.	do.
8	315·0 0·86	As on (2).	As on (1), but year ٩٦٢	do.
9	318·5 0·85	..... سلطان (محمد) شاه ...الله...	..... ..... ..... ..... ..... .....	do.

Dáms.

10	321·0 0·9	ابوالمجاهد سلطان محمد شاه عاد (ل) خدا الله ملكه	..... ميرالجا ----- ۹۶۲ الدنان	(962 H.)
11	325·0 0·95	ابوالمظفر محمد * شاه سلطان خدا الله ملكه	في عهد الاميرالجا ----- ۹۶۲ لدين ال...	(962 H.)
12	322·0 0·85	do.	في knot عهد لاميرالجا ----- ۹۶۳ لدين الدنان	(963 H.)
13	320·0 0·9	ابوالمظفر محمد * شاه سلطان	في عهد الاميرالجا ... ۹۶۳	do.
14	314·0 0·93	do. Top line not on the coin.	do.	do.
15	319·0 0·84	..... سلطان محمد شاه عادل خدا الله ملكه	في ميرالجا ----- ۹۶۳ الدنان	do.
16	308·0 0·85	(ابو) المظفر بقيد (الرحمن) محمد * شاه	ميرالجا ----- دين لا ۹۶۳	do.

17	318.0 0.9	ابوالمظفر محمد شاه سلطان خلد الله ملكه	في عهد الامير الحامه ٩٨٤ الدنانير a knot over مي of مير	(964 H.)
18	312.0 0.9	As on (10).	في عهد الامير الحامه الدين	no year.
19	312.5 average 0.85 2 coins	As on (16), but in second line لرد plain.	do.	do.
20	318.5 0.87	ابوالمظفر محمد شاه عاد (ل) سلطان خلد الله ملكه (Unique).	في عهد لامير الحامه ٩٦- مبارز الدين و ١١ This is the only copper coin known of this king with مبارز الدين on it.	(96- H.)
21	323.0 0.85	In square area :— سلطان محمد شاه ضرب گواليار Margins illegible.	In square area :— في عهد الامير الحامه Margins illegible.	
22	323.0 0.86	do.	do.	corroded.
Half Dáms.				
23	151.0 0.78	ابو... محمد * شاه سلاطون خلد الله	في عهد لامير الحامه ٩٦٢ الدن	(962 H.)

24	143.0 0.67	ابو... محمد * شاه سلاطان خلد الله (corroded).	في عهد لامير السلا ----- ٩٦٢ ن الد-	(962 H.)
25	153.0 average 0.67 2 coins	محمد * شاه سلطان خلد الله ملكه	لامير السلا ----- ٩٦٤ الد	(964 H.)
26	147.0 0.7	(ابوالمظفر) بدايد ال محمد X .....	..... مير السلا ----- ١١١١	(no year).

8ths of a dām.

27	37.0 0.5	عادل محمد شاه السلطان	الزمان خليفة قدنو?
28	39.5 0.52	do.	الزمان خليفة هو...

(d) IBRAHIM SHÁH, SUR.

962 H. ; 1554 A. D.

Dám.

1	321.0 0.9	ابوالمظفر سلطان ابراهيم خلد الله ملكه	في عهد لامير السلا ----- ٩٦٢ لدين الدنان	(962 H.)
---	--------------	---	--	----------

(e) SIKANDAR SHAH, SUR.

962-3 H. ; 1554-5 A. D.

Dáms.

1
320.0
0.93المتوكل على الله
سكندر شاهي
السلطان شاهيفي عهد
- لاميير الحاكم
الدين الدينان
٩٦٢

(962 H.)

2
316.0
0.97

do.

do.

do.

8th of a Dám.

3
30.0
0.48سلطان
سكندر شاه
٩٦٢الزمان
الخليفة
٩٦٢ +

do.

III. AKBAR.

963-1014 A. H. ; 1556-1605 A. D.

GOLD.

1
14.0
0.45اكبر بادشاه غازي
محمد
جلال الدين

In a circle, the Kalima.

There is no date on this coin. It was struck early in Akbar's reign for; its weight and size correspond with the weight and size of Sháh Rukh's gold coins.

2
169.0
1.06

(السلطان الاعظم) خلد (الله)

(با) وشاه غ (از)

(٩) ٧٣
جلال الدين محمد اكبر

نعا ملكه و سلطانه

(Lahor, 973 H.) ضرب لاهور (ر)

The Kalima in a Pentagon with three curves in each side. Over م of محمد
m. l.

Margins, cut and illegible.

3 169.0 1.04	As above, but mint ضرب جونپور (ر) and year ۹۷۷ (Jaunpúr, 977 H.)	The Kalima, in a pentagon with curved sides. M. 2 over ۵ of محمد. Margins, not so much cut as on No. 2, but only partly legible.
4 162.0 1.3 × 0.75	Mihrábí shaped. خلد ملكه بادشاهه غازي محمد - ۵ جلال الدين اكبر ضرب بلدة آگره (Agra Town).	لا اله الا الله رسول الله محمد - ۵ ۹۸۱ ابي بكر عمر عثمان علي (981 H.) Over ۵ of محمد m. 3.
5 168.0 0.86	In double Mihrábí shaped area with dots between :— بادشاهه غازي اكبر جلال الدين محمد In lower margin :— دارالضرب پتنه (Patna mint).	The Kalima, in a double square with dots between. In lower left hand corner ۹۸۳. Only names of the four companions in margin. (Two legible عمر and عثمان) (983 H.)
6 168.5 0.9	In lined circle, with one of dots outside :— بادشاهه غازي جلال الدين محمد اكبر مفتوحه اباد عرف اديپور محمد - ۵ ضرب	The Kalima, in a square formed thus :— محمد محمد - ۵ لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله علي بعلم ۹۸۴
The field of both sides of this coin is covered with volutes of vines with flowers and leaves. It was struck at "Muhammadábád, known as Oodípúr the Conquered" in 984 H. This most beautiful coin is perfect. Duplicate in B. M.		
7 166.0 0.86	In ornamented area. — محمد اكبر بادشاهه غازي جلال الدين ۹۸۶ ضرب فتحپور (Fathpúr, 986 H.) Margins gone.	The Kalima, in ornamented area. Margins cut.

8 166·0 0·73 square	In double square with dots between : بادشاهه غازي اکبر جلال الدين محمد In lower margin :— پتنه (Patna).	In double square with dots between, the Kalima. In lower left hand corner (۹)۸۷ (987 H.) Margins almost gone.
9 169·5 0·68 square	In a square :— الله اکبر Rosettes in each corner.	In a square :— الله ۳۳ جل جلاله
10 168·0 0·05 square	محمد اکبر بادشاهه غار جلال الدين ۹۹۹ ضوب کشمير (Kashmír, 999 H.)	The Kalima, in a diamond shaped area, made with letters from names and titles of the four companions of Muhammad as on No. 6. <i>Unique.</i>
11 186·0 0·77	In double square, in a circle, outside which is a dotted circle with another lined circle outside it :— الله اکبر Snakes in segments : three rosettes in field of coin.	In double square, &c., as on obverse. جل جلاله Snakes in segments. This beautiful and extraordinary mohur has neither mint nor date on it. It was probably struck at Lahor.
12 166·0 1·1	In double circle, with dots between : مهر مهر شاه اکبر ابروي اين زر است ضوب آگره	In double circle, with dots between :— قا زمين و آسمان را مهر انور زيور است دی ۴۹ الله
	"The sun-stamp of Akbar is the honour of this gold While from the earth and sky, the sun doth drive the cold." Struck at Agra in the month Dī, 49th Ilahī year.	
13 165·5 1·1	Similar to (12). Worn on both sides.	Similar to (12), but month اسفندارمز, Isfandārmuz.
	Both sides of both these coins have vines in volutes, with leaves and flowers.	

SILVER.

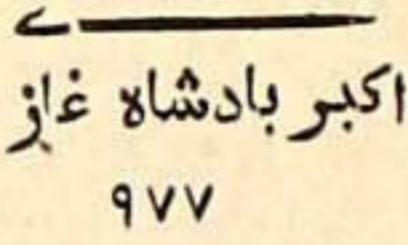
1	<p>69·0 In double Mihrábí area, with a small 1·13 semi-circle in each side :—</p> <p style="text-align: center;">۹ ۶۳ اكبر بادشاه محمد— جلال الدين</p> <p>Above السلطان الاعظم الخاقان To left خلد اللد to right المكرم Below تعالی ملكه و سلطانه ضرب لاهور (Láhor, 963 H.)</p>	<p>In square, each side of which has three curves :— The Kalima. Margins : بصدق ابي بكر به دل عمر بختيار عثمان بعلم علي رضي الله عنهم</p>
<p>It will be noticed that the word غازي is absent from this coin, which in weight and style follows the silver coins of Bábar and Humáyún. <i>Unique.</i></p>		
2	<p>172·0 In a square :— 0·975</p> <p style="text-align: center;">اكبر بادشاه غازي محمد— جلال الدين (963 H.)</p> <p>Right margin ابوالظفر Lower do. ضرب آگره (Agra.)</p>	<p>In a square, the Kalima. In lower left hand corner m. 16. Lower margin ابابكر الصديق Right do. على المرتضى</p>
3	<p>175·0 As on (2), but year ۹۶۴ 0·92 (Agra, 964 H.)</p>	<p>As on (2), but no mark along with Kalima.</p>
4	<p>169·0 In oblong area, with a small arc in 1·05 the middle of each side.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">محمد اكبر بادشاه غازي جلال الدين</p> <p>۹ in ن of دين ۶ in د of لد and ۴ over ضرب حصرت (دهلي) جلال ج Below (Dehlí, 964 H.)</p>	<p>In a circle, the Kalima. Margins as on (1), but mostly illegible.</p>
5	<p>166·0 In a square, as on (2), but year ۹۶۵ 1·01 Upper margin السلطان, right one العادل, others illegible.</p>	<p>In a square, with buds at corners, the Kalima. Margins, lower ابابكر الصديق, left عمر الفاروق, rest gone.</p>

6 176·0 1·05	In area, similar to that on (4). Inscription as on (4), but over ج of ه. جلال. Below, ضرب لاهور. Re- mains of legend as on (1), السلطان &c. الاعظم (Láhor, 965 H.) ٩٦٥ (965).	In a circle, the Kalima. Margins, probably as on (1), only partly legible.
7 171·0 1·3	In a circle, اکبر بادي محمد شاه غاز جلال الدين Margin, illegible but something like آگرة. (Agra, 965 H.)	In a square, the Kalima. Signs of only upper margin.
8 162·0 1·2	Above ... الد و الد... In Mihrábí area:— محمد اکبر بادشاه غازي جلال الدين Below (1) بوالفتح ضرب جونپور جلال m. 17.	In ornamented area, the Kalima. Margins illegible. *This reads ناصر الدنيا والدين ابوالمظفر on a rupee of ٩٧٥ since obtained.
9 176·5 1·04	In a square, as on (7). Margins gone.	In a square, the Kalima. In lower left hand corner ٩٦٦ (966 H.) Margins illegible.
10 175·5 1·16	In a square:— As on (2), but date ٩٦٦ Margins:—right السلطان الاعظم Upper:—left خلد الله, الخاقان المكرم وسلطانه ضرب آگرة, تعالی ملكه (Agra, 966 H.)	In a square, the Kalima. Margins, upper, بصدق ابي بكر left, بعدل عمر lower, بحياتي عثمان right, بعلم علي
11 168·0 1·12	As on (8), but year ٩٦٦ Lower line ضرب جونپور only. (Jaunpúr, 966 H.)	As on (8). Margins were as on (10), but are now only legible in part.
12 174·0 1·2	As on (10), but date ٩٦٧ (Agra, 967 H.)	As on (10). Margins very good indeed. Over se- cond الله m. 18.

13 176·0 1·07	In a plain square :— اكبر باد غازي محمد شاه جلال الدين Left margin السلطان, upper, العادل : right, ابوالمظفر, lower gone.	In a plain square :— The Kalima with ٩٦٧ in lower left hand corner and over second الله m. (19). (967 H.) In margin الفاروق عثمان العفان.....
14 174·0 0·95	In square with an arc in each side اكبر باد زي محمد شاه غا ٩٦٧ جلال الدين Over ح of جلال, m. 20. Margins illegible.	In a circle, the Kalima. Margins illegible.
15 174·0 1·05	In oblong, with a scollop in each side :— محمد اكبر باد شاه غازي ٩ ٦ ٨ جلال الدين Above, السلطان الاعظم To right د(هلي), to left الهكوم Below, ضرب حضرت (Dehli, 968 H.)	In a circle, the Kalima. Margins were as on (1), only last one left.
16 100·0 0·75	..... ! جلا الدين ضرب اجين (Ujain, 968 H.)	The Kalima.
17 175·0 1·05	As on (14), but over ج of جلال read- ing from outside ٩٦٩. In lower left hand corner m. 21. Margins illegible.	In a square, the Kalima. Margins illegible.
18 80·0 0·86	As on (2), but year ٩٦٩, no mint legible. (969 H.)	Kalima. Over second الله m. (22).

19 175.5 1.12	<p>In ornamented area with double lines:— خلد الله اكبر بادشاه غازي محمد — د ۹۷۰ جلال الدين Margins cut, but mint is certainly Láhör. (970 H.)</p>	<p>In double pentagon, each side of which has 3 curves, the Kalima. Over د of محمد m. (23). Margins illegible.</p>
20 175.5 1.03	<p>Above الاعظم..... middle as in 15, but year ۹۷۰ Below ضرب حضرت دهلي (Dehlí, 970 H.)</p>	<p>Kalima, in a circle. Margins as on (1).</p>
21 177.5 1.34	<p>In 12 foil area. خلد الله اكبر بادشاه غازي محمد — د ۹۷۱ جلال الدين Margins gone, but mint Láhör. (971 H.)</p>	<p>As on (19), but m. (2).</p>
22 174.0 1.1	<p>In 12 foil area ۹۷۱ خلد الله rest as on (21). Margins illegible. (971 H.)</p>	<p>In pentagon with curved sides, the Kalima; m. (2), over د of محمد. Margins as on (1), but cut.</p>
23 175.0 1.11 looped	<p>In Mihrábí area اكبر بادشاه محمد غازي جلال الدين ۹۷۱ Below ? اكبر پور ناند Over ب of اكبر m. 24. (Akbarpúr, 971 H.)</p>	<p>In ornamented quatrefoil, the Kalima. No margins.</p>

24		
175·0 1·07	In 12 foil area as on (22), but year ۹۷۲ (972 H.) Margins gone.	As on (22).
25		
169·0 1·13	Above as on (8). In mihrábí area with projections at sides as well as ends, as on (8), but year ۹۷۲. Below:— دارالخلافة جونپور (Jaunpúr 972 H.)	In pentagon, each side of which has four curves, the Kalima. Margins illegible.
26		
174·0 1·07	Similar to (23), but year ۹۷۳ (Akbarpúr 973 H.)	As on (22).
27		
159·5 1·15	As on (20), but year ۹۷۳ (Dehlí 973 H.)	In a circle, the Kalima. Margins as on (1), fairly legible.
28		
173·5 1·05	Above ... (?) حاك ... (ن) سلطانا ۹ ۷۴ باد شاه اكبر محمد جلال الدين تعالیٰ ملكه و سلطانه (No mint, 974 H.)	In pentagon with curved sides the Kalima. Over د of محمد m. (25). Margins as on (1), much cut.
29		
176·0 1·15	In 12 foil area as on (21), but year ۹۷۴. In left upper margin ضرب لاهور (Láhor 974 H.)	As on (21).
30		
177·0 1·13	As on (29), but from another die, very plain. In this coin ۹ comes in و of محمد, ۷ in ن of دين, and ۴ over م of محمد. In (29) ۹ comes in د of محمد, ۷ in ن of دين, and ۴ over د of الد. (Láhor 974 H.)	As on (21).
31		
172·0 1·15	As on (22), but year ۹۷۵. (975 H.) Margins illegible.	As on (22).

32 177·0 1·06	In square as on (2), but year ۹۷۶. To left السلطان الاعظم. To right حضرت دهلي... Below ضرب (Dehli 976 H.)	In square, with curves in sides, the Kalima. Margins as on (10), but mostly cut.
33 177·0 1·12	As on (21), but year ۹۷۶. (Láhor 976 H.)	As on (21), but m. (23).
34 176·0 1·13	As on (21) but no area visible and year ۹۷۷. Margin quite gone. (Láhor 977 H.)	As on (21), no mark visible.
35 174·5 1·11	Above (?) صوالدا ابو والد As on (25), but year ۹۷۷ (Jaunpúr 977 H.) Legend above is ناصر الدنيا و الدين ابوالمظفر	As on (25). m. (2), over د of محمد. Margins as on (1), partly legible.
36 177·0 1·1	As on (35). (Jaunpúr 977 H.)	As on 35.
(35) and (36) are from different dies, though of the same mint and year and resembling each other very much.		
37 175·0 1·05	In a square:— <div style="text-align: center;">  <p>اكبر بادشاه غاز ۹۷۷</p> </div> <p style="text-align: right;">(977 H.)</p> <p style="text-align: center;">محمد جلال الدين</p> <p>Margins illegible.</p>	In quadrilateral with curved sides the Kalima. Margins as on (10), partly legible.
38 175·0 0·95	In a square as on (2), but year ۹۷۸. Margins illegible. (978 H.)	As on (37), but m. (4), over د of محمد
39 177·0 0·98	As on (21), but year ۹۷۸. (Láhor? 978 H.) No margins visible.	As on (21), but m. (26), over د of محمد. Margins quite gone.

40	172·0 0·98	As on (25), but year ۹۷۹. (Jaunpúr, 979 H.)	As on (25).
41	177·0 0·95	In plain square:—As on (2), but year ۹۷۹. Margins quite illegible. (——, 979 H.)	As on (37), but m. (27), over د of محمد. No margins.
42	175·0 0·97	As on (40).	As on (40).
43	170·0 0·95	Above, illegible. In mihrábí area :— ۹۸۰ بادشاهه غازي محمد جلال الدين اكبر Below : ضرب احمد آباد (Ahmadábád 980 H.)	In a square, the Kalima, m. (28), over د of محمد.
44	157·0 0·88	Above خلد الله تعالى rest as on (43). (Ahmadábád 980 H.)	As on (43), but five leaved flower over د of محمد.
45	176·5 0·95	In a square :— اكبر بادشاهه غازي محمد ۹ ۸۰ جلال الدين Margins illegible, but in left one, probably لاغور. (Láhor 980 H.)	As on (37), m. (26), over د of محمد. Margins gone.
46	177·0 1·1	In 12 foil area :— خلد الله اكبر بادشاهه غازي محمد ۹۸۱ جلال الدين Margins illegible. (981 H.)	In pentagon, with curved sides over د محمد m. (29). Margins as on (1), but almost illegible.

47 176.0 1.1	As on (46), but area made all of curves.	As on 46.
48 178.0 1.08	In quadrilateral, with five curves in each side, as on (2), but year ۹۸۱. Margins illegible. (981 H.)	In quadrilateral with three curves in each side. Over د of محمد m. 30. Margins illegible.
49 86.0 0.84	As on (46), but no area, and no margins. (981 H.)	As on 46. Margins all cut except two which are partly legible.
50 139.5 1.04	In double square, with dots between as on (2), but year reading from inside ۹۸۲. (982 H.) Right margin <i>بدارالضرب</i> Lower do. <i>احمد اباد</i> (Ahmadabad).	In double square, with dots between, the Kalima, m. (31), over د of محمد. Margins as on (10).
51 181.0 0.93	As on (45), but year ۹۸۳. Margins illegible. (983 H.)	The Kalima, and over د of محمد, m. (26). The whole of the side covered with rust.
52 175.5 1.05	In square, as on (2), but year ۹۸۴ Upper margin <i>خدا اللہ تعالیٰ ملکہ</i> Right do. <i>وسلطانہ ضرب آگرہ</i> (Agra)	As on (48), m. (26), over د of محمد. Margins much cut.
53 175.5 0.94	In square as on (2), but year ۹۸۳ parallel to ج of <i>جلال</i> Left margin <i>خدا اللہ تعالیٰ</i> Upper do. <i>ملکہ و سلطانہ</i> Right do. <i>بدارالضرب</i> Lower do. <i>پتندہ</i> (Patna, 983 H.)	As on 52. Only names of <i>عثمان</i> , <i>عمر ابي بکر</i> and <i>علي</i> in margins.
54 173.0 0.9	Similar to (53), but margins illegible.	Similar to (53).
55 170.5 0.77 square*	In a square <i>اکبر باد شاہ غازی</i> <i>محمد - د</i> <i>جلال الدین</i> No margins. (984 H.)	The Kalima, and m. (26), over د of محمد

* The earliest square coin of Akbar's in B. M. Collection is dated 986 H.

56 173·0 0·95	In a double square with dots between, as on (2), but date ٩٨٤ reads from inside. No signs of margin. (984 H.)	The Kalima as on (55), in a double square with dots between. Margins gone.
57 172·5 1·0	As on (50), year ٩٨٤ as on (56). Lower margin اِحمد اباد... (Ahmadábád 984 H.)	As on (50), but m. (2), over د of اِحمد. Margins as on (10), but only partly legible.
58 175·0 1·0	In a square, as on (53), but date ٩٨٥. Lower margin (?) ضرب بهکر. Other margins illegible. (Bhakkar? 985 H.)	As on (48), m. (32), over د of اِحمد. Margins illegible.
59 174·0 0·96	As on (57), but year ٩٨٥. No margins, but (Ahmadábád 985 H.)	As on (50), but m. (33), over د of اِحمد.
60 176·5 0·9	As on (25), but year ٩٨٤. (Jaunpúr 984 H.)	As on (25), over د of اِحمد, m. (26).
61 173·0 0·72 square	<p style="text-align: center;"> <u>خلد الله تعا ملكه</u> <u>محمد اكبر بادشاه</u> <u>جلال الدين غاز</u> ضرب دارالسلطنة فتحپور (Fathpúr). </p>	In a square formed by letters from the names or qualities of the four companions the Kalima; ٩٨٥ comes to the left of بعلم. The whole in a double square with dots between. (985 H.)
62 176·0 0·88	In a square, as on (53), year ٩٨٥. Lower margin حضرت دهلي (Dehlí 985 H.)	As on (48), with m. (26), in its usual place. Margins as on (10), poor.
63 167·0 0·9	As on (62).	As on (62). Margins gone.
64 171·5 1·0	In a square as on (2), but ٩ in و of دين and ٨٦ over ج of جلال reading from outside. Margins gone. (986 H.)	As on (48), but m. (1), over د of اِحمد. Margins illegible.

65	As on 57, but year ۹۸۶. (Ahmadábád 986 H.)	As on (59).
171.0 0.95		
66	In plain square as on (2), but year ۹۸۶. Right margin خلد الله تعالى. Lower do. ملكة و سلطانة ضرب آگرا (Agra, 986 H.)	As on (48), but m. (1), over د of محمد. Margins missing.
175.0 0.98		
67	As on (61). (Fathpúr, 986 H.)	The Kalima as on (61), but with ۹۸۶ in the middle of coin over محمد. Margins cut.
167.0 0.78 square		
68	As on (16), but with date ۹۸۶ over اكبر (Fathpúr, 986 H.)	The Kalima as on (61).
175.0 0.8 square		
69	As on (61), but lower line ضرب پتنه (Patna, 987 H.)	The Kalima as on (61), but with ۹۸۷ over محمد in middle of coin. Margins missing.
174.0 0.8 square		
70	As on (68), but ۹۸۷ over اكبر. Bot- tom line ضرب جونپور (Jaunpúr, 986 H.)	The Kalima as on (61), but over ح of محمد, m. (1) and m. (34). Fragments of margins.
174.5 0.75 square		
71	As on (70). Bottom line illegible. It is not "Jaunpúr." (987 H.)	The Kalima, &c., as on (61), m. (1) over د of محمد.
72.0 0.62 square		
72	As on (61), but ۹۸۸ over اكبر (Fathpúr, 988 H.)	The Kalima as on (61), no mark. Fragments of two margins.
174.0 0.75 square		
73	As on (72), but over اكبر, ۹۸۹ (Fathpúr, 989, H.)	Kalima as on (61). A three leaved spray and four dots over ح of محمد. One margin ... بحیای عثمان ...
177.5 0.75 square		

74	170·0 0·8 square	As on (61), but ۹۸۹ over اکبر and bottom line ضرب دارالسلطنة لاهور (Láhor, 989 H.)	Kalima as on (61). Over د of محمد m. (1).
75	174·5 0·77 square	As on (61), but upper line gone and ۹۹۰ over اکبر, and bottom line ضرب آجین (Ujain, 990 H.)	Kalima as on (61). ۷۰۰ over ح of محمد.
76	175·0 0·71 square	As on (61), but ۹۹۱ over اکبر Bottom line illegible. (991 H.)	The Kalima as on (61).
77	170·0 0·7 square	As on (76), but ۹۹۲ over اکبر No mint. (992 H.)	The Kalima and m. (33), over د of محمد.
78	176·0 0·81 square	As on (77), but year ۹۹۳ over اکبر Upper line gone. Bottom line دارالضرب احمد آباد (Ahmadabad, 993 H.)	The Kalima, &c., as on (77).
79	90·5 0·92	In multifoil area as on 21. No mint, no date.	As on (21). No margins.
80	174·5 0·68 square	In square, with dots outside,... ۳۰ ال صا دي (30th year Ilahí, month Dí).	اکبر الله جل جلاله ضرب دهلي The whole in double square with dots between. (Dehlí). <i>Unique.</i>
81	178·0 0·68 square	As on (80) ۳۰ ال صا اسفندارمز (30th year I., month Isfandármuz).	As on (80). (Dehlí). <i>Unique.</i>
82	164·5 0·7 square	As on (80) ۳۰ ال صا ابان (30th year I., month Abán).	As on (80). (Dehlí). <i>Unique.</i>

83 175.5 0.7 square	As on (80) ٣٠ الھ صا بهمن (30th year I., month Bahman).	As on (80). (Dehlí). <i>Unique.</i>
84 172.5 0.7 square	As on (80) ٣٠ الھ جل جلاله (30th year Ilahí, no month).	In square الله اكبر (no mint). <i>Unique.</i>
85 175.0 0.75 square	٩٩٤ (١) كبر باد ش(ال) (جلال الدين غ(ازي) ... اجين (Ujain, 994 H)	Kalima, in a square, m. (33) over ٥ of محمد.
86 88.0 0.58 square	In double square with dots between ٣٢ الھ جل جلاله Vines on both sides. 32nd year Ilahí. No mint, but probably Láhor.	As on obverse. الله اكبر
87 167.0 0.7 square	Full rupee similar to (86), <i>i. e.</i> , of the 32nd Ilahí year. No mint.	
88 43.0 0.41 square	In double square, with dots between ٣٣ الھ جل جلاله 33rd I. year.	In double square with dots between الله اكبر a four anna piece.
89 175.0 0.72 square	As on (88). Vine and flowers in field. This is a very fine coin.	As on (88). Vine and flowers in field.
90 87.0 0.55 square	As on (89). Fresh as from the mint.	As on (89). An eight-anna piece.

91 168·7 0·7 square	————— ۹۹۵ اکبر باد... (ج) لال الدین... ضرب دارال... احمد آباد (Ahmadábád 995 H.)	Kalima in square, as on (61). No margins.
92 171·5 0·65 square	In double square with dots between الله اکبر Vine and flowers in the field.	As on obverse :— الله جل جلاله Vine and flowers. 34th I. year.
The square with inscriptions does not coincide with the square of the coin.		
93 177·5 0·73 square	As on (92). Here both squares coincide.	As on (92). A fine coin. 34th I. year.
94 63·0 0·55 square	As on (92), rubbed. An eight-anna piece, much worn down.	As on (92). 34th I. year.
95 43·0 0·47 square	As on (92). A four-anna piece, worn a little.	As on (92). 34th I. year.
96 165·0 0·72 square	الله اکبر جل جلاله Vine and flowers in field.	الله خورداد Khurdád month, 35th I. year.
97 165·0 0·7 square	As on (96).	الله تیر Tír month, 35th I. year.
98 175·0 0·7 square	As on (96).	الله امرداد Amardád month, 35th I. year.

99	As on (96).	۳۵ الہ شہریور	Shahrewar month, 35th I. year.
179.0 0.7 square			
100	As on (96).	۳۵ الہ مہر	Mihr month, 35th I. year.
174.5 0.7 square			
101	As on (96).	۳۵ الہ ابان	Abán month, 35th I. year.
175.0 0.7 square			
102	As on (96).	۳۵ الہ اذر	Azr month, 35th I. year.
174.0 0.72 square			
103	As on (96).	۳۵ الہ دی	Dí month, 35th I. year.
176.0 0.7 square			
104	اللہ اکبر — * — جل جلالہ A beautiful eight-anna piece.	۳۵ الہ شہریور	Shahrewar month, 35th I. year.
88.0 0.55 square			
105	اکبر الہ جل جلالہ A worn four-anna piece.		As on (104). Shahrewar month, 35th I. year.
41.0 0.48 square			
106	In double square with dots between, as on (105).		As on obverse :— ۳۵ الہ خورداد Khurdád month, 35th I. year.
42.0 0.46 square			

From the style of the lettering and from the ornaments, it is probable that these eleven coins (96)-(106) were struck in the Lahore mint. They are all exceptional beauty.

107 171.0 0.65 square	اكبر الله جل جلاله	بہمن الہ ۳۶ ضرب لاہور Láhor, Bahman month, 36th I. year.
108 164.0 0.75 square	As on (107).	As on (107), but month دي Láhor, Dí month, 36th I. year.
109 87.0 0.59 square	In double square with dots between as on (107). An eight-anna piece.	In double square, &c. ۳۶ الہ تیر Tír month, 36th I. year.
110 86.5 0.52 square	As on (107). An eight-anna piece.	ابان الہ ۳۶ ضرب لاہور Láhor, Abán month, 36th I. year.
111 18.0 0.35	In circle with dots outside. As on (107). Very little worn. This round coin must be a <i>dasá</i> , or tenth of a rupee. Akbar is known to have coined such. It is the only one now known.	۳۶ الہ تیر Tír month, 36th I. year.
112 175.5 0.66 square	اكبر الله جل جلاله ضرب دہلی (Dehlí).	۳۷ الہ صا فروردي Farwardí month, 37th I. year.
113 167.0 0.63 square	اكبر الله جل جلاله Vines and flowers in field.	اردی بہشت الہ ۳۷ ضرب لاہور Láhor, Ardíbihisht month, 37th I. year
114 174.5 0.65 square	As on (113).	۳۷ الہ اردی بہشت Ardíbihisht month, 37th I. year.
115 168.0 0.65 square	As on (113).	۳۷ الہ خورداد Khúrdád month, 37th I. year.

116	As on (113).	دی الہ ۳۷ ضرب لاهور Láhor, Dí month, 37th I. year.
176.0		
0.7		
square		
117	As on (113).	اسفندارمز الہ ۳۷ ضرب لاهور Láhor, Isfandármuz month, 37th I. year
175.0		
0.7		
square		
118	As on (113). Rubbed on this side.	In lined square :— ۳۷ الہ اردی بہشت Ardíbihisht month, 37th I. year.
39.5		
0.41		
square		
119	As on (113).	۳۷ الہ خورداد Khurdád month, 37th I. year.
42.0		
0.4		
square		
120	As on (113).	دی الہ ۳۷ ضرب لاهور Láhor, Dí month, 37th I. year.
41.0		
0.42		
square		
121	As on (113).	بہمن الہ ۳۷ ضرب ملتان Multán, Bahman month, 37th I. year. Unique.
38.0		
0.45		
square		
122	In double square with dots between :	In double square with dots between :
170.5		
0.9		
square		
	<p>خلد اللہ تعالیٰ ملکہ</p> <p>الف</p> <p>محمد اکبر بادشاہ</p> <p>جلال الدین غاز</p> <p>ضرب اردو ظفر قرین</p>	<p>لا الہ الا اللہ</p> <p>محمد</p> <p>رسول اللہ</p> <p>علی</p> <p>بعلم</p>
	<p>الف = 1000 H., the 37th year of Akbar. Mint, Urdu i Zafar Qarín, i. e., the Victorious Camp of the Emporor.</p>	
123	As on (122). An eight-anna piece like the rupee (122).	As on (122).
85.5		
0.6		
square		

124 42.5 0.45 square	In double square with dots between : اکبر الله الف = 1000.	As on obverse :— قرین ظفر اردوی
A four-anna piece struck at the Victorious Camp in 1000 H.		
125 22.3 0.38 square	As on (124).	As on (124).
A two-anna piece struck at the Victorious Camp in 1000 H.		
126 173.0 0.67 square	اکبر الله جل جلاله Sprays and dots for ornaments.	صهر الہ ۳۸ احمد آباد ضرب Ahmadábád, Mihr month, 38th I. year.
127 173.0 0.7 square	In square as on (126).	صهر الہ ۳۸ لاهور ضرب Láhor, Mihr month, 38th I. year.
128 174.5 0.7 square	اکبر ۹۹۸ باد (جلا) ل الدين	The Kalima. This rupee should have come as No. (96).
129 176.0 0.7 square	اکبر الله جل جلاله	امرداد الہ ۳۸ لاهور ضرب Láhor, Amardád month, 38th I. year.
130 174.0 0.69 square	As on (129).	ابان الہ ۳۸ لاهور ضرب Láhor, Abán month, 38th I. year.

<p>131 172·0 0·7 square</p>	<p>As on (129).</p>	<p>اذر الھ ۳۸ لاهور ضرب Láhor, Azr month, 38th I. year.</p>
<p>132 173·0 0·65 square</p>	<p>As on (129).</p>	<p>۳۸ الھ دی Dí month, 33th I. year. In a circle</p>
<p>133 175·2 0·95</p>	<p>In a circle with dots outside as on (129). A beautiful scroll on the field. The letters stand out very finely.</p>	<p>دی الھ ۳۸ لاهور ضرب Láhor, Dí month, 38th I. year.</p>
<p>134 171·0 0·6 square</p>	<p>As on (129).</p>	<p>۳۸ الھ بہمن Bahman month, 38th I. year.</p>
<p>135 171·5 0·96 square</p>	<p>In double circle with dots between. As on (129).</p>	<p>In double circle as on obverse, بہمن الھ ۳۸ لاهور ضرب Láhor, Bahman month, 38th I. year.</p>
<p>136 170·0 1·0</p>	<p>As on (35).</p>	<p>As on (135). اسفندار مز الھ ۳۸ لاهور ضرب Láhor, Isfandármuz month, 38th I. year.</p>
<p>137 171·0 0·67 square</p>	<p>In lines square with dots outside, as on (129).</p>	<p>جان الھ ۳۸ صورت ضرب Súrat, Ján month, 38th I. year.</p>

This is a strange rupee. Súrat is generally spelt صورت not صورت. No month Ján is known.

138 164.5 0.7 square	<p>...الله تعا...</p> <hr/> <p>۳۸</p> <p>(محمد) اكبر باد ...</p> <p>جالال الدين</p> <hr/>	<p>The Kalima. No mint. 38th I. year.</p>
<p>This rupee is curious by reason of its having on it, the Kalima, but the year, 38th Ilahí.</p>		
139 42.0 0.45 square	<p>As on (129). A four-anna piece.</p>	<p>خورداد اله ۳۸ لاهور ضرب Láhor, <u>Khúrdád</u> month, 38th I. year.</p>
140 43.5 0.45 square	<p>As on (129). A four-anna piece.</p>	<p>۳۸ اله مهر Mihr month, 38th I. year.</p>
141 9.0 0.31 square	<p>اكبر الله جل جلاله ضرب دهلي (Dehlí).</p>	<p>In double square, with dots between :— ۳۸ اله اردی بهشت Ardíbihisht month, 38th I. year.</p>
<p>This little coin is very little worn and must be a <i>Súkí</i>, or twentieth part of a rupee.</p>		
142 175.0 0.75 square	<p>As on (129).</p>	<p>اردی بهشت اله ۳۹ احمد اباد ضرب Aḥmadábád, Ardíbihisht month, 38th I.</p>
143 172.0 0.68 square	<p>As on (129).</p>	<p>خورداد اله ۳۹ احمد اباد ضرب Aḥmadábád, <u>Khúrdád</u> month, 39th I. yr.</p>
144 177.0 0.7 square	<p>As on (129).</p>	<p>تیر اله ۳۹ احمد اباد ضرب Aḥmadábád, Tír month, 39th I. year.</p>

145 176.5 0.9	As on (133).	In a circle :— اصردان الھ ۳۹ لاهور ضرب Láhor, Amardád month, 39th I. year.
146 173.5 0.91	As on (133).	In double circle with dots between :— شهر يور الھ ۳۹ لاهور ضرب Láhor, Shahrewar month, 39th I. year.
147 175.0 0.9	As on (133), but letters are stiff.	اذر الھ ۳۹ احمد اباد ضرب Aḥmadábád, Azr month, 39th I. year.
148 173.0 0.6 square	As on (129).	۳۹ الھ اذر Azr month, 39th I. year.
149 174.0 0.9	As on (147).	دی الھ ۳۹ احمد اباد ضرب Aḥmadábád, Dí month, 39th I. year.
150 175.0 0.85	As on (147).	بهمن الھ ۳۹ احمد اباد ضرب Aḥmadábád, Bahman month, 39th I. yr.
151 171.5 0.62 square	As on (129).	۳۹ الھ بهمن Bahman month, 39th I. year.
152 175.0 0.65 square	As on (129). A vine as a volute.	In square, with dots outside اسفندار الھ ۳۹ تده ضرب Tattah, Isfandár month, 39th I. year.

153 175·0 0·66 square	In double square with dots between الله اكبر	In double square with dots between جل ۳۹ جلاله 39th year, I. No mint, no month
154 88·0 0·72	In lined circle with one of dots outside :— اكبر الله جل جلاله An eight-anna piece.	In lined circle :— اسفندارموزالیه ۳۹ لاهور ضرب Láhor, Isfandármuz month, 39th yr. I.
155 43·0 0·42 square	As on (14). A two-anna piece.	خورداد الله ۳۹ احمد اباد ضرب Ahmadábád, Khúrdád month, 39th I. year.
156 21·5 0·38 square	As on (154), in a square. A two-anna piece.	اذر الله ۳۹ لاهور ضرب Láhor, Azr month, 39th I. year.
157 17·5 0·4	As on (154). A tenth of a rupee, or <i>dasá</i> .	In double circle, with dots between :— تیر الله ۳۹ لاهور ضرب Láhor, Tír month, 39th I. year.
158 175·0 0·86	In a circle, with one of dots outside : همیشه همچو مهر و ماه ز رايج باد فروردي	In a circle, with one of dots outside :— بغرب و شرق جهان سكه الله اباد ۴۰ <i>Unique.</i>
<p>This couplet is the only one known on rupees of Akbar. It has been translated thus :—</p> <p>“ For ever sun and moon rise in the East, Course through the sky and in the West take rest, So may this coin of Allahábád shine on, From the world's East, unto the far far West.</p> <p>The mint is Allahábád, year 40th, month Farwardí.</p>		
159 173·5 0·87	A rupee like (158) but with no year, or month on it.	

160 177·0 0·87	As on (147), letters stiff.	تیر الہ ۴۰ احمد آباد ضرب Aḥmadábád, Tír month, 40th I. year.
161 175·0 0·75	In double circle with dots between :— اکبر اللہ جل جلالہ (ضرب دہلی)	As on obv. :— ۴۰ الہ صلا امرداد Dehlí, Amardád month, 40th I. year.
This is the only round Dehlí Ilahí rupee known of Akbar's. <i>Unique.</i>		
162 173·5 0·68 square	In double square with dots between : اکبر اللہ جل جلالہ	As on obv. :— امرداد الہ ۴۰ تہ ضرب Tattah, Amardád month, 40th I. year.
163 169·5 0·65 square	As on (162).	مہر الہ ۴۰ تہ ضرب Tattah, Mihr month, 40th I. year.
164 177·0 0·82	As on (160), very good.	ابان الہ ۴۰ احمد آباد ضرب Aḥmadábád, Abán month, 40th I. year.
165 169·0 0·92	As on (154).	اذر الہ ۴۰ لاہور ضرب Láhor, Azr month, 40th I. year.
166 167·0 0·66 square	As on (162).	ابان الہ ۴۰ تہ ضرب Tattah, Abán month, 41st I. year.

167 175·0 0·61 square	A very good duplicate of (164).	
168 175·0 0·89	As on (154) worn.	امرداد الھ ۴۱ لاهور ضرب Láhor, Amardád month, 41st I. year.
169 177·0 0·81	As on (164), letters cut to left.	اذر الھ ۴۱ احمد اباد ضرب Aḥmadábád, Azr month, 41st I. year.
170 175·5 0·65 square	In square, with one of dots outside : اكبر الله جل جلاله ضرب دهلي (Dehlí).	In square, with one of dots outside : ۴۱ الھ صا ابان Month, Abán, 41st I. year.
171 177·0 0·6 square	As on (170). (Dehlí).	۴۱ الھ صا بهمن Month, Bahman, 41st I. year.
172 177·5 0·9	As on (154).	بهمن الھ ۴۱ لاهور ضرب Láhor, Bahman month, 41st I. year.
173 174·0 0·83	As on 160, letters not quite so stiff.	سفندارموز الھ ۴۱ احمد اباد ضرب Aḥmadábád, Isfandármuz month, 41st I. year.
174 83·0 0·58 square	In double square, &c. :— الله اكبر An eight-anna piece.	In double square, &c. :— ۴۱ الھ جل جلاله No mint, no month, 41st I. year.

175 39.0 0.43 square	In double square :— اكبر الله جل جلاله		١٤١ اله تير Tír month, 41st I. year.
176 176.0 0.61 square	As on (170).	(Dehlí).	١٤٢ اله ماه فروردي Farwardí month, 42nd I. year.
177 175.5 0.61 square	do. A good duplicate of (176).		١٤٢ اله ماه فروردي
178 172.0 0.89	As on (154), very bold letters.		فروردين اله ١٤٢ لاهور ضوب Láhor, Farwardín month, 42nd I. year.
179 178.0 0.6 square	As on (176).	(Dehlí).	١٤٢ اله ماه اردي بهشت Ardíbihisht month, 42nd I. year.
180 176.0 0.87	اكبر الله جل جلاله The letter ج badly made.		اردي بهشت اله ١٤٢ ملتان ضوب Multán, Ardíbihisht month, 42nd I. year.
This is the only <i>round</i> Múltán rupee of Akbar's known. All his Multán rupees are rare. This is <i>unique</i> .			
181 175.0 0.63 square	As on (176).	(Dehlí).	١٤٢ اله ماه خورداد Khúrdád month, 42nd I. year.
182 175.0 0.64 square	As on (176),	(Dehlí).	١٤٢ اله ماه تير Tír month, 42nd I. year.

183	174.5 0.6 square	As on (166).		تیر الہ ۴۲ تہ ضرب Tattah, Tír month, 42nd I. year.
184	174.0 0.8	Akbar's Kalima.		امرداد الہ ۴۲ پتہ ضرب Patna, Amardád month. 42nd I. year.
185	174.0 0.84	As on (173).		امرداد الہ ۴۲ احمد اباد ضرب Ahmadábád, Amardád month, 42nd I. year.
186	176.0 0.6 square	As on (182).	(Dehlí).	۴۲ الہ صا امرداد Amardád month, 42nd I. year.
187	178.0 0.61 square	do.	(Dehlí).	۴۲ الہ صا شہریور Shahrewar month, 42nd I. year.
188	174.5 0.6 square	do.	(Dehlí).	۴۰ الہ صا مہر Mihir month, 4- I. year.
189	173.0 0.85	As on (178).		ابان الہ ۴۲ لاہور ضرب Láhor, Bahman month, 42nd I. year.
190	172.5 0.89	As in (189), rubbed.		بہمن الہ ۴۲ لاہور ضرب Láhor, Bahman month, 42nd I. year.

191 176·0 0·6 square	As on (188).	(Dehli).	١٤٢ اله صا اسفندار مز Isfandármuz month, 42nd I. year.
192 175·0 0·83	As on (190).		اسفندار مز اله ١٤٢ لاهور ضرب Láhor, Isfandármuz month, 42nd I. year.
193 175·0 0·7 square	In double, square, &c. الله اكبر		١٤٢ اله جل جلاله No mint, no month, 42nd I. year.
194 21·5 0·39 square	اكبر الله جل جلاله A two-anna piece.	Letters cut.	In double square, &c. فروردین اله ١٤٢ لاهور ضرب Láhor, Farwardín month, 42nd I. year.
195 40·0 0·43 square	As on 194, in square. 9 drill holes. A four-anna piece.		In square:— ١٤٢ اله تیر Tír month, 42nd I. year.
196 173·0 0·88	As on (192), letters bold.		فروردین اله ١٤٣ لاهور ضرب Láhor, Farwardín month, 43rd I. year.
197 176·0 0·8	As on (185), top letters cut.		خورداد اله ١٤٣ احمد اباد ضرب Aḥmadábád, Khúrdád month, 43rd I. year.
198 175·0 0·68 square	As on (191).	(Dehli).	١٤٣ اله صا تیر Tír month, 43rd I. year.

199	As on (192), oxydized.	In double circle, with dots between :— اصرداد الله ۴۳ لاهور ضرب Láhor, Amardád month, 43rd I. year.
173·0 0·95		
200	In a square, in a quatrefoil, in a circle :— اكبر الله جل جلاله	In an octagon, in an 8 foil, in a circle :— اذر الله ۴۳ آگره ضرب Agra, Azr month, 43rd I. year.
173·0 0·75		
201	As on (198). (Dehlí).	۴۳ الله صا بهمن Bahman month, 43rd I. year.
170·0 0·65 square		
202	As on (184).	اسفندار الله ۴۳ تته ضرب Tattah, Isfandár month, 43rd I. year.
173·0 0·68 square		
203	As on (199), rubbed. An eight-anna piece.	دی الله ۴۳ لاهور ضرب Láhor, Dí month, 43rd I. year.
84·5 0·69		
204	As on (199). A four-anna piece.	مهر الله ۴۳ لاهور ضرب Láhor, Mihr month, 33rd I. year.
44·0 0·62		
205	As on (199), letters fine. A fine coin.	فروردين الله ۴۳ لاهور ضرب Láhor, Farwardín month, 44th I. year.
177·0 0·93		
206	As on (205), letters quite unworn. Whole coin in excellent condition.	فروردين الله ۴۳ آگره ضرب Agra, Farwardín month, 44th I. year.
175·0 0·95		

207	As on (205).	خورداد الہ ۱۴۴ آجین ضرب
177.5		Ujain, <u>Khúrdád</u> month, 44th I. year.
0.92		
208	As on (202). Poor.	تیر الہ ۱۴۴ تٹہ ضرب
173.0		Tattah, <u>Tír</u> month, 44th I. year.
0.6		
square		
209	As on (205). Very good.	شہر یور الہ ۱۴۴ لاہور ضرب
174.0		Láhor, <u>Shahrewar</u> , 44th I. year.
0.9		
210	As on (206), excellent. A capital specimen.	شہر یور الہ ۱۴۴ آگرہ ضرب
175.0		Agra, <u>Shahrewar</u> month, 44th I. year.
1.0		
211	As on (158), but month ابان	As on (158), but year ۱۴۴
175.0		Allahábád mint, <u>Abán</u> month,
0.85		44th I. year.
		<i>Unique.</i>
212	As on (209). An eight-anna piece.	ابان الہ ۱۴۴ لاہور ضرب
85.0		Láhor, <u>Abán</u> month, 44th I. year.
0.69		
213	As on (209), good.	ابان الہ ۱۴۴ کابل ضرب
85.0		Kábul, <u>Abán</u> month, 44th I. year.
0.65		
214	Duplicate of (213).	ابان الہ ۱۴۴ کابل ضرب
85.0		Kábul, <u>Abán</u> month, 44th I. year.
0.67		

215 174.5 0.83	As on (209), very good.	فروردین الہ ۴۵ لاکھور ضرب Láhor, Farwardín month, 45th I. year.
216 174.0 0.85	As on (215), good.	اردی بہشت الہ ۴۵ لاکھور ضرب Láhor, Ardíbihisht month, 45th I. year.
217 175.5 0.62 square	As on (208).	خورداد الہ ۴۵ تٹہ ضرب Tattah, Khúrdád month, 45th I. year.
218 174.0 0.82	As on (215).	شہر یور الہ ۴۵ لاکھور ضرب Láhor, Shahrewar month, 45th I. year.
219 174.0 0.6 square	As on (217).	شہر یور الہ ۴۵ تٹہ ضرب Tattah, Khúrdád month, 45th I. year.
220 174.0 0.61 square	As on (217).	مہر الہ ۴۵ تٹہ ضرب Tattah, Mihr month, 45th I. year.
221 177.0 0.82	As on (218), fine.	ابان الہ ۴۵ برہانپور ضرب Burhánpúr, Abán month, 45th I. year.
222 177.0 0.61 square	As on (220).	ابان الہ ۴۵ تٹہ ضرب (ب) Tattah, Abán month, 45th I. year.

223	As on (221), poor, worn.	اسفند رمن الھ
178·0 0·78		۴۵ برهانپور ضوب
		Burhánpúr, Isfandármuz month, 45th I. year.
224	As on (218), good. An eight-anna piece.	In double circle, with dots between:—
86·0 0·67		صبر الھ
		۴۵ لاهور ضوب
		Láhor, Mihr month, 45th I. year.
225	As on (224). An eight-anna piece.	اذر الھ
87·0 0·66		۴۵ لاهور ضوب
		Láhor, Azr month, 45th I. year.
226	A somewhat worn duplicate of 225.	
85·0 0·65		
227	As on (224). An eight-anna piece.	دی الھ
89·0 0·66		۴۵ لاهور ضوب
		Láhor, Dí month, 45th I. year.
228	As on (224), bold letters. An eight-anna piece.	دی الھ
89·0 0·7		۴۵ کابل
		Kábul, Dí month, 45th I. year.
229	As on (197), letters rubbed.	فروردی الھ
171·0 0·83		۴۶ احمد اباد ضوب
		Aḥmadábád, Farwardí month, 46th I. year.
230	As on (218), worn.	فروردین الھ
163·0 0·83		۴۶ لاهور ضوب
		Láhor, Farwardín month, 46th I. year.

231 176·5 0·8	As on (230), very good.	<p>اردی بہشت الہ ۴۶ لاهور ضرب</p> <p>Láhor, Ardíbihisht month, 46th I. year.</p>
232 173·5 0·77	As on (230), poor.	<p>اردی بہشت الہ ۴۶ اجین ضرب</p> <p>Ujain, Ardíbihisht month, 46th I. year.</p>
233 174·0 0·82	As on (230).	<p>خورداد الہ ۴۶ لاهور ضرب</p> <p>Láhor, Khúrdád month, 46th I. year.</p>
234 174·0 0·8	A good duplicate of (233).	
235 168·0 0·6 square	As on (222).	<p>خورداد الہ ۴۶ تٹہ ضرب (ب)</p> <p>Tattah, Khúrdád month, 46th I. year.</p>
236 170·0 0·8	As on (233).	<p>تیر الہ ۴۶ لاهور ضرب (ب)</p> <p>Láhor, Tír month, 46th I. year.</p>
237 176·0 0·6 square	As on (222).	<p>تیر الہ ۴۶ تٹہ ضرب</p> <p>Tattah, Tír month, 46th I. year.</p>
238 174·0 0·8	As on (233), rubbed.	<p>(ا) مورداد الہ سوی نگو ضرب (ب)</p> <p>Srínaggar, Amardád month,</p>

This is Srínaggar, the capital of Kashmír.

<p>239 175·0 0·6 square</p>	<p>As on (237).</p>	<p>مهر الہ ۴۶ تہ ضوب Tattah, Mihr month, 46th I. year.</p>
<p>240 177·0 0·75</p>	<p>As on (229), good.</p>	<p>اذر الہ ۴۶ احمد اباد ضوب Ahmadábád, Azr month, 46th I. year.</p>
<p>241 174·0 0·61 square</p>	<p>As on (239).</p>	<p>دی الہ ۴۶ تہ ضوب Tattah, Dí month, 46th I. year.</p>
<p>242 89·0 0·65</p>	<p>As on (236). An eight.-anna piece.</p>	<p>دی الہ ۴۶ لاه (ور) ضوب (ب) Láhor, Dí month, 46th I. year.</p>
<p>243 44·0 0·55</p>	<p>As on (242). A four-anna piece.</p>	<p>دی الہ ۴۶ لاهو (ر) ضوب Láhor, Dí month, 46th I. year.</p>
<p>244 78·0 0·68</p>	<p>As (236). An eight-anna piece.</p>	<p>دی الہ ضوب کابل ۴۶ Kábul, Dí month, 46th I. year.</p>
<p>245 177·0 0·85</p>	<p>In a square, in a quatrefoil, in double circle, with dots between. As on (200). This is a very beautiful rupee.</p>	<p>In an octagon, in an 8 foil, in a double circle, &c. تیر الہ ۴۷ احمد اباد ضوب Ahmadábád, Tír month, 47th I. year.</p>
<p>246 174·0 0·75</p>	<p>As on (245), worn.</p>	<p>As on (245). تیر الہ ۴۷ لاهور ضوب Láhor, Tír month, 47th I. year.</p>

247 176·5 0·8	As on (242), bold letters.	<p style="text-align: center;">۴۷ اڌر الھ ضوب لھري بڌر</p> <p>Lahrí Bandar, Azr month, 47th I. year.</p>
Lahrí Bandar, an old sea-port of Sind. This rupee is <i>unique</i> .		
248 172·5 0·6	As on (241).	<p style="text-align: center;">ابان الھ ۴۷ تنھ ضوب</p> <p>Tattah, Abán month, 47th I. year.</p>
249 175·0 0·82	As on (158). But year ۴۷ to left of زر, and month اردی بشت below.	As on (158), but no year on this side. Allahábád, Ardíbihist month, 47th I. year. <i>Unique</i> .
250 86·0 0·7	As on 246). An eight-anna piece.	<p style="text-align: center;">فروردین الھ ۴۷ پتنھ ضوب</p> <p>Patna, Farwardín month, 47th I. year.</p>
251 86·5 0·62	As on (250).	<p style="text-align: center;">ابان الھ ۴۷ لاهور ضوب</p> <p>Láhor, Abán month, 47th I. year.</p>
252 87·0 0·65	As on (250), bold letters.	<p style="text-align: center;">اڌر الھ ۴۷ لاهو (ر) ضوب</p> <p>Láhor, Azr month, 47th I. year.</p>
253 175·0 0·8	As on (245), good.	<p>As on (245).</p> <p style="text-align: center;">فروردین الھ ۴۸ لاهور ضوب</p> <p>Láhor, Farwardín month, 48th I. year.</p>

254	As on (253), worn.	خورداد الہ ۴۸ لاہور ضرب	Láhor, <u>Khúrdád</u> month, 48th I. year.
167·0 0·84			
255	As on (253), fair only.	تیر الہ ۴۸ لاہور ضوب	Láhor, <u>Tír</u> month, 48th I. year.
175·0 0·77			
256	اکبر اللہ جل جلالہ Some letters cut.	ماع امرداد الہ ۴۸ بیوا (ت) ضوب (ب)	Bairát, <u>Amardád</u> month, 48th I. year.
175·0 0·67			
This is a very rare rupee. Bairát usually minted copper.			
257	As on (348).	اذر الہ ۴۸ تڈہ ضوب	Tattah, <u>Azr</u> month, 48th I. year.
173·5 0·62 square			
258	In a square, in a quatrefoil. As on (256). Poor.	مہر الہ ۴۸ سیتپور ضوب	Sítpúr, <u>Mihr</u> month, 48th I. year.
171·0 0·82			
Sítpúr is an old town in the Muzaffargarh District of the Panjáb.			
259	As on (257). Leaves in addition to vine. A perfect specimen.	بہمن الہ ۴۸ تڈہ ضوب	Tattah, <u>Bahman</u> month, 48th I. year.
175·0 0·6 square			
260	As on (257). In ordinary, poor condition.		As on (259), poor.
170·0 0·6			
261	In double circle, with dots between. As on (256). Volute. Fine. An almost perfect eight-anna piece.	تیر الہ ۴۸ پٹنہ ضوب	In double circle, &c. :— Patnah, <u>Tír</u> month, 48th I. year.
87·0 0·69			

262 83·0 0·65	As on (200), good. An eight-anna piece.	As on (200), poor. <u>مهر الہ</u> ۴۸ لاہور ضرب Láhor, Mihr month, 48th I. year.
263 83 0 0·65	As on (262), very good and clear. A good eight-anna piece.	As on (262). <u>ابان الہ</u> ۴۸ لاہور ضرب Láhor, Abán month, 48th I. year.
264 87·5 0·62	As on (262) remarkably good. A very good eight-anna piece.	As on (262), on one side :— <u>اذر الہ</u> ۴۸ لاہور ضرب Láhor, Azr month, 48th I. year.
265 87·0 0·67	As on (261).	As on (261) :— <u>ذر الہ (۱)</u> ۴۸ کابل Kábul, Azr month, 48th I. year.
266 86·0 0·7	As on (261), very good. A very good duplicate of (256).	As on (261). <u>اذر الہ</u> ضرب کابل ۴۸ Kábul, Azr month, 48th I. year.
267 87·5 0·65	As on (200), perfect.	As on (200), exquisite. <u>دی الہ</u> ۴۸ لاہور ضرب Láhor, Dí month, 48th I. year.
268 44·0 0·45	In a plain circle as on (256), good. A pretty four-anna piece.	<u>مهر الہ</u> ۴۸ لاہور ضرب Láhor, Mihr month, 48th I. year.

269 43.5 0.52	As on (268), not so good. A fair duplicate of (268).	مہر الہی ۴۸ لاهور ضوب Láhor, Mihr month, 48th I. year.
270 41.5 0.5	As on (268), cut at top. A fair four-anna piece.	اذر الہی ۴۸ لاهور (ر) ضوب Láhor, Azr month, 48th I. year.
271 175.0 0.81	As on (200), very full.	As on (200), very good. فروردین الہی ۴۹ لاهور ضوب Láhor, Farwardín month, 49th I. year.
272 172.0 0.77	As on (256).	صاع فروردی الہی ۴۹ بیرات ضوب Bairát, Farwardín month, 49th I. year.
273 168.0 0.6 square	As on (259), poor, perforated.	اردی بہشت الہی ۴۹ تہ ضوب Tattah, Ardíbihisht month, 49th I. year.
274 175.0 0.78	As on (200), perfect.	As on (200), perfect. بہشت اردی الہی ۴۹ لاهور ضوب Láhor, Ardíbihisht month, 49th I. year.
275 175.0 0.78	As on (274), not so good,	As on (247), not so clear. خورداد الہی ۴۹ لاهور ضوب Láhor, Khúrdád month, 69th I. year.

276 175·0 0·6 square	As on (259), very fair.	تیر الہ ۱۴۹ تہ ضرب Tattah, Tír month, 49th I. year.
277 175·0 0·78	As on (274), poor.	As on (274), poor. امرداد الہ ۱۴۹ لاهور ضرب Láhor, Amardád month, 49th I. year.
278 175·0 0·75	As on (258), but no signs of the square.	مہر الہ ۱۴۹ سیپتپور ضرب Sítpúr, Mihr month, 49th I. year.
279 176·5 0·8	Akbar's Kalima and in the field many leaves. A very pretty coin.	ملا ابان الہ ۱۴۹ بورھانپور ضرب Burhánpúr, Abán month, 49th I. year.
280 175·0 0·78	As on (229), poor, letters at top cut.	بہمن الہ ۱۴۹ احمد ابا (د) ضرب Aḥmadábád, Bahman month, 49th I. year.
281 85·0 0·65	As on (200), fair only. An eight-anna piece.	As on (200). ابان الہ ۱۴۹ لاهور ضرب Láhor, Abán month, 49th I. year.
282 87·0 0·7	As on (266). An eight-anna piece.	As on (261). دی الہ ۱۴۹ ضرب کابل Kábul, Dí month, 49th I. year.

283 86.5 0.6	As on (200), pretty good. An eight-anna piece.	As on (200), pretty good. دی الہ ۴۹ لاهور (ر) ضرب Láhor, Dí month, 49th I. year.
284 43.0 0.52	As on (268). A four-anna piece.	ابان الہ ۴۹ لاهور (ر) ضرب Láhor, Abán month, 49th I. year.
285 44.0 0.52	As on (284). A four-anna piece.	دی الہ ۴۹ لاهور (ر) ضرب Láhor, Dí month, 49th I. year.
286 43.0 0.53	In double circle, with dots between : As on (284). Good duplicate of (285).	دی الہ ۴۹ لاهور (ر) Láhor, Dí month, 49th I. year.
287 16.8 0.38 square	As on (284), letters much cut. A dasá or tenth of a rupee.	اسفند (ارمنز الہ) ۴۹ لاهور (ر) (ضرب) ب Láhor, Isfandármuz month, 49th I. year.
288 175.0 0.92	In 8 foil :— اکبر الہ جل جلالہ This rupee is in most exquisite condition.	In 8 foil :— امرداد الہ ۵۰ آگرہ ضرب Agra, Amardád month, 50th I. year.
289 169.0 0.79	As on (200), excellent.	As on (200), very good. شہر یور الہ ۵۰ لاهور ضرب Láhor, Shahrewar month, 50th I. year.

290 171.5 0.6 square	As on (276), fair.	<p>مهر الہی ۵۰ تہ ضرب Tattah, Mihr month, 50th I. year.</p>
291 87.5 0.71	As on (286). An eight-anna piece.	<p>تیر الہی ضرب کابل ۵۰ Kábul, Tír month, 50th I. year.</p>
292 40.0 0.55	As on (285). This coin is copper-plated and therefore a forged eight-anna piece.	<p>مهر الہی ۵۰ لاہور ضرب Láhor, Mihr month, 50th I. year.</p>
293 166.0 0.75	Akbar's Kalima poor.	<p>اذر الہی ... اجین Ujain, Azr month,</p>
294 15.0 0.33	As on (293). A dasá or tenth of a rupee.	<p>... الہی خورداد Khúrdád month,</p>
295 177.0 0.95	In quadrilateral with arcs in sides : اکبر بادشاہ غازی محمد جلال الدین Above ... الاعظم To right المکرم No date, or mint.	In circle, the Kalima, margins, cut.
296 172.5 1.0	In oblong with arcs in sides and ends, as in (295), No year, or mint.	In multifoil area, the Kalima, margins as on (1) separated by elaborate knots.

Láhor Mint.

COPPER.

1	290.0 0.81	لاهور دار السلطنة فلوس	(Láhor).	7 (هـ) فت 70 (هـ) فتاد 900 نهصد	(977 H.)
2	315.0 0.8	لاهور ضرب فلوس	(Láhor).	..... هفتاد نهصد في تاريخ	(97- H.)
3	315.0 0.88	do.	do.	نهصد ٩٨٠ في تاريخ	(980 H.)
4	302.0 0.85	لاهور دار السلطنة فلوس	do.	هشتاد نهصد في تاريخ ٩٨٠	(980 H.)
5	310.0 0.83	(لاهور) السلطنة فلوس دار ضرب	do.	..... هشتاد نهصد ٩٨٣ في تاريخ	(983 H.)
6	317.0 average 0.9 2 coins	لاهور دار السلطنة فلوس ضرب Over س of سلطنة m. 2.	do.	هفت هشتاد و ٩٨٧ نهصد و	(987 H.)
7	3 coins average 156.6 0.74	As on (6).	(Láhor).	As on (6).	(987 H.)

8	158·0 0·75	As on (6).	Láhor.	As on (6), but year ۹۸۸ (988 H.)
9	318·0 0·87	لاهور فلوس ضوب	do.	۳۶ الھ شہریور Shahrewar month, 36th I. year.
10	309·0 0·81	do.	do.	۳۶ الھ اذر Azr month do.
11	319·0 0·81	do.	do,	do. do.
12	303·0 0·84	لاهور فلوس ضوب	do.	۳۷ الھ مہر Mihr, 37th I. year.
13	317·0 0·86	ر لاہو فلوس ضوب	do.	۳۸ الھ اسفندارمز Isfandármuz, 38th I. year.
14	320·0 0·87	As on (12).	do.	۳۸ الھ امرداد Amardád, 38th I. year.
15	319·0 0·85	As on (9).	do.	۳۸ الھ ابان Abán, 38th I. year.
16	318·0 0·85	As on (12).	do.	As on (14). Amardád, 38th I. year.
17	38·0 0·46	ر لاہو فلوس ضوب	do.	۳۸ الھ اسفندارمز Isfandármuz, 38th I. year.
18	314·0 0·85	As on (13).	do.	۳۹ الھ فورودین Farwardín, 39th I. year.

19	As on (17).	Láhor.	۳۹ الھ شہریور	Shahrewar, 39th I. year.
37.0 0.45				
20	As on (9).	do.	۳۹ الھ ابان	Abán, 39th I. year.
310.0 0.84				
21	لاهور ضرب فلوس	do.	۳۹ الھ اذر	Azr, 39th I. year.
304.0 0.83				
22	لاهور ضرب فلوس	do.	۳۹ الھ ابان	Abán, 39th I. year.
310.0 0.85				
23	As on (12).	do.	۳ - الھ تیر	Tír, 3- I. year.
317.0 0.76				
24	As on (12).	do.	۳ - الھ امرداد	Amardád, 3- I. year.
320.0 0.8				
25	do.	do.	۳ - الھ	do.
305.0 0.85				
26	لاهور ضرب فلوس	do.	۴۰ الھ بہمن	Bahman, 40th I. year.
319.0 0.9				
27	As on (26).	do.	۴۲ الھ فروردین	Farwardín, 42nd I. year.
315.0 0.91				
28	As on (26). (Large fine letters).	do.	۴۳ الھ شہریور	Shahrewar, 43rd I. year.
292.0 1.15				
29	As on (26).	do.	۴۸ الھ خورداد	Khúrdád, 48th I. year.
321.0 0.9				

30	As on (13).	Láhor.	۳ - الھ بہمن	Bahman, 3- I. year.
308·0 0·84				
31	لاہور ضرب فلوس	do.	۳ - الھ بہمن	do.
151·0 0·75				
32	لاہور ضرب فلوس	do.	۴۳ الھ مہر	Mihr, 43rd I. year.
67·0 0·7				
33	لاہور فلوس ضرب	do.	۳۶ الھ مہر	Mihr, 39th I. year.
86·0 0·68				In double circle, with dots between.
34	اکبر شاہ چوتنکے A four-tanke piece, a weight.	do.	خورداد الھ ۴۷ لاہور ضرب	Khúrdád, Láhor, 47th I. year.
242·0 0·78				Exceedingly rare.
35	As on (34). A four-tanke weight.	do.	فروردین الھ ۴۷ لاہور ضرب	Farwardín, Láhor, 47th I. year.
238·5 0·81				
Bairát Mint.				
36	تنکہ اکبر شاہ ضرب بیرات	(Bairát).	۴ - الھ اسفندارمز	Isfandármuz, 4-th I. year.
639·0 1·0				
37	تنکہ اکبر شاہ	do.	۴ - الھ ابان	Abán, 4-th I. year.
618·0 0·95				
38	تنکہ اکبر شاہ بیراتہ نیم ضرب A half tankah.	do.	۴۴ الھ ملا تیر	Month, Tír, 44th I. year.
317·0 0·92				

39	319.0 9.9	تذکة اکبر شاه پیرانه (نیم) ضرب	(Bairát).	۴۰ - ماه اردی بهشت	Month, Ardíbihisht). 4-th I. year.
40	313.0 0.9	تذکة اکبر (شاه) ضرب بیوا (ت نیم)	do.	۴۱ - ماه اردی بهشت	Month, Ardíbihisht, 44th I. year.
41	322.0 0.81	تذکة اکبر (شاه) (ضرب) بیوات نیم	do.	۴۷ - ابان	Abán, 47th I. year.

Agra Mint.

42	321.5 0.92	فلوس دارالخلافه سه — کة ضرب آگره	(Agra).	شصت و نهصد پنچ فی تاریخ	(965 H.)
43	147.0 0.7	... دار... سه — (کة) ضرب آگر (۸)	do.	هفت شصت نهصد	(967 H.)
44	320.0 0.96	As on (42).	do.	Same as on (42), but unit word not on coin.	(96- H.)
45	3 coins 157.6 average 0.72	دارالخلافه ضرب آگره	do.	د و (۵) شتا و نهصد	(982 H.) m. 2, between د and و of دو.
46	3 coins 156.8 average 0.75	do.	do.	do.	(982 H.)

These six coins help one another in their inscriptions. No one coin has all of both legends on it.

47	300.0 0.82	دارالخلافة آگره فلوس	Agra.	..... هفتاد نہصد و سندھ فی	(97- H.)
48	326.0 0.88	دارالخلافة ضرب آگره	do.	د چهار (۵) شتا و ----- نہصد	(984 H.)
49	325.0 0.83	do.	do.	... سا و ----- نہصد سندھ	(98- H.)
50	320.0 0.88	do.	do.	..... شتا... ----- صد	(98- H.) A trisúl over ta
51	325.5 0.86	do.	do.	do.	do.
52	624.0 1.29	In double circle, with dots between : <u>تنگہ اکبر شاہ</u> ضرب آگره (A full tankah).	(Agra).	In double circle, &c. <u>۴۴ھ</u> اردی بہشت Ardíbihisht, 44th I. year.	
53	316.0 0.85	<u>تنگہ اکبر شاہ</u> ضرب آگره نیم (A half tankah).	(Agra).	<u>۴۰ھ</u> تیر Tír, 40th or 45th I. year.	
54	243.0 0.82	<u>اکبر شاہ</u> چوتانکے (A four tánke weight).		<u>ابان الہ</u> <u>۴۶ھ</u> آگره ضرب	Agra, Abán, 46th I. year.

55	اكبر شاهي دو تانكے (A two tánke weight).	ابان الھ ۱۴۶ آگرہ ضوب	As on (54).
114·0 0·7			
56	do.	اذر الھ ۱۴۶ آگرہ ضوب	[Agra, Azr, 46th I. year.
117·5 0·62			
57	do.	اسفندارمزالھ ۱۴۶ آگرہ (ضوب)	Agra, Isfandármuz, 46th I. year.
113·0 0·64			
58	اكبر شاهي دو تانكے	۱۴ - الھ آگرہ مھو ضوب	Agra, Mihr,
115·5 0·72			
59	do.	اردی بہشت الھ ۱۴۷ آگرہ (ضوب)	
115·0 0·66			
Saháranpúr Mint.			
60	نپور سھار فلوس (Saháranpúr) In double circle, with dots between.	۳۷ الھ بھمن	Bahman, 37th I. year. In double circle, &c.
318·0 0·86			
61	do.	۳۷ الھ مھو	Mihr, 37th I. year.
319·0 0·89			
62	do.	۳۸ الھ بھمن	
319·0 0·85			
63	do.	۳۸ الھ اسفندار	Isfandármuz, 38th I. year.
322·0 0·85			
64	do.	۳۸ الھ امودار	Amardád, 38th I. year.
320·0 0·85			

65	320·0 0·87	نپور سہار فلوس (Saháranpúr). In double circle with dots between.	۳۸ الھ خوردار Khúrdád, 38th I. year.
66	318·0 0·8	do. do.	۳۹ الھ صا اردی بہشت Ardíbihisht, 39th I. year.

Urdú i Zafar Qarín Mint,

67	315·0 0·96	ظفر قرین اردو In coarse letters. (The Victorious Camp).	فلوس ضوب No year.
68	316·0 0·98	do. do.	do. do.
69	6 coins 36·3 average 0·5	do.	do. do.
70	7 coins 25·4 average 0·45	do. Fragments.	do. do.
71	317·0 0·85	In double circle, with dots between :— قرین ظفر اردو (The Victorious Camp).	In double circle, with dots between :— ضوب الف فلوس (1000 H.)
72	305·0 0·8	do. do.	do. do.
73	315·0 0·82	do. do.	do. do.

74	318·0 0·85	In double circle, with dots between :— قربن ظفر اردو (The Victorious Camp).	In double circle, with dots between :— ضرب الف فلوس (1000 H.)
75	314·0 0·85	do. do.	do. do.
76	315·0 0·85	do. do.	do. do.
77	146·0 0·7	(A half dām) do. do.	do. do.
78	315·0 0·85	اردو فلوس ضرب do.	۳۸ الھ ظفر قربن 38th I. year.
79	314·0 0·8	do. do.	۴۲ الھ ظفر قربن 42nd I. year.
80	295·0 0·9	As on (79), but inverted as in type.	۴۸ الھ ظفر قربن 48th I. year.
Dogám Mint.			
81	313·0 0·85	دار الخلافة فلوس دوگام (Dogám). (ضرب)	(چهار) هفتاد و نہصد و سنہ فی ۹۷۴ (974 H.)
82	310·0 0·85	دار... فلوس دوگام do. ضرب	چهار ہشتاد و نہصد و سنہ فی (984 H.) Over د of نہصد m. 26.

83				
318·0	As on (82), no last line.		پنج ہشتاد و نہصد و سنہ ف	
0·83			۹۸۵	(985 H.)
84			.....
317·0	دارالاسلام		.....
0·85	فلوس		نہصد و سنہ ف	
	دوگام		۹۹ -	(99- H.)
			
85			و نود	
319·0	As on (84), but not distinct.		نہصد	
0·83	(Dogám).		سنہ ف	(990 H.)
			Over ص of نہصد m.	
86			چہار	
317·0	دار...	do.	نود و	
0·85	فلوس		نہصد	
	دوگام		سنہ ف	(994 H.)
	ضرب		.....
			A trefoil over د of نہصد.	
87				
149·0	As on (84), but not distinct.	do.	As on 86.	(994 H.)
0·68				
88				
312·0	تنگہ اکبر شاہ		۴۴ الہ	Ardíbihisht,
0·8	ادوگام (نیم)		بہشت	44th I. year.
			اردی	
	Here the mint is called Adogám.			
	I do not know where this place was. It is sometimes styled Dár-ul-Islám and sometimes Dár-ul-Khiláfat, so it must have been a place of great importance.			
	Dehlí Mint.			
89				
307·0	دہلی	Dehlí.	ویک	
0·87	ضرب		ہشتاد	
	فلوس		نہصد	(981 H.)
	

90					
319·0	دهلی	do	وسه		
0·83	حضرت فلوس ضرب		هشتاد نہصد		
			Quatrefoil over ش of ہشا	(983 H.)	
91					
313·0	do.	do.	do.	but no unit year.	
0·85					(98- H.)
92					
319·0	In an area :—		وشش		
0·9	دهلی حضرت		هشتاد		
	Below فلوس		۹۸۶		(986 H.)
	Above ضرب (?)		نہصد		
			Over of ہشتا M. 2.		
93					
320·0	As on (92), line bounding area scarce-		و		
0·85	ly visible.		هشتاد		
			۹۸۷		(987 H.)
			... ص ...		
94					
314·0	As on (92), ضرب at top plain.		As on (93).		(987 H.)
0·9					
95					
319·0	ضرب		و		
0·86	حضرت دهلی		هشتاد		
	فلوس		۹۸۸		(988 H.)
			نہصد و		
96					
314·0	As on (95), fragments.		As on (95).		(988 H.)
0·85					
97					
325·0	As on (95), good.		As on (95), but upper line		
0·85			ہشت partly visible.		(988 H.)
98					
316·0	فلوس (Dehlí).		۳۷ الھ	Khúrdád, 37th I. year.	
0·9	دهلی		خورداد		
	ضرب				

99	314.0 0.85	فلوس دهلي ضرب	(Delhí).	شاهريوار ٣٨هـ ماه شهر يور	Shahrewar, 38th I. year.
100	314.0 0.86	do.	do.	شاهريوار ٣٨هـ ماه اباب	Abán, 38th I. year.
101	307.0 0.82	do.	do.	امرداد ٣٩هـ اصرداد	Amardád, 39th I. year.
102	314.0 0.86	do.	do.	فروردي ٣٩هـ فروردي	Farwardí, 39th I. year.
103	297.0 0.84	do.	do.	بهمن ٣٩هـ بهمن	Bahman, 39th I. year.
104	311.0 0.8	do.	do.	مهر ٣٩هـ مهر	Mihr, 39th I. year.
105	319.0 0.85	do.	do.	As on (102).	Farwardí, 39th I. year.
106	314.0 0.85	do.	do.	بهمن ٤٠هـ ماه بهمن	Bahman, 40th I. year.
107	322.0 0.9	do.	do.	بهمن ٤٧هـ بهمن	Bahman 47th I. year.
				(The 4 is not very plain : it may be 3).	
108	319.0 0.8	do.	do.	اردبشت ٤٨هـ بهشت اردي	Ardíbihisht 48th I. year.
109	37.5 0.45	فلوس دهلي	do.	فروردي ٤٤هـ فروردي	Farwardí, 44th I. year.

110 310·0 0·85	تنگہ اکبر شاہ ضرب دہلی نیم (A half tanka).	Dehli.	۵۰ الھ صاۃ اصرداد	Amardád, 50th I. year.
111 38·0 0·5	تنگہ اکبر شاہ شانزدہم حصہ (ضرب دہلی)	do. (16th of a tanka).	۴۵ الھ صاۃ بہمن	Bahman, 45th I. year.

Sarhind Mint.

112 324·5 0·85	ہند سر ضرب	(Sarhind).	۳۷ الھ سنہ	Bahman, 37th I. year.
113 309·0 0·83	do.	do.	do.	do.
114 321·0 0·88	do.	do.	۴۱ الھ سنہ	Bahman, 41st I. year.
115 322·5 0·85	do.	do.	do.	do.
116 306·0 0·9	ہند سر بلدہ ضرب	(Sarhind Town).	..... (۵) شتاد ۹۸۷ نہصد سنہ فی التار...	(987 H.)

Ahmadábád Mint.

117 314 0 0·86	احمد اباد دارالسلطنہ ضرب فلوس	(Ahmadábád).	شش و ہشتاد نہصد و ۹۸۶	(986 H.)
----------------------	--	--------------	--	----------

118	As on 117, (poor).	..... نود --g	(995 H.)
316.0 0.83			
119	do. (much worn).	As on (117), but unit, چار	994 H.)
297.0 0.94			

Multán Mint.

120	ملتان س فلو ضوب	۳۷ اله اسفندارمز	Isfandármuz, 37th I. year.
314.0 0.86			
121	do.	۳۷ اله دي	Dí, 37th I. year.
308.0 0.81			
122	do.	۳۸ اله فروردین	Farwardín, 38th I. year.
312.0 0.87			
123	do.	۴۱ اله بهشت اردي	Ardíbihisht, 41st I. year.
309.0 0.83			

Chaitaur Mint.

124	فلوس سكه چیتور ضوب (Chaitaur).	(ونہ) نو(د) نہصد ۹۹۹ سذہ	(999 H.)
314.0 0.8			
125	do. do.	هزار التا رنخ? ۱۰۰۰ سذہ	(1000 H.)
313.0 0.8			

A quatrefoil over ص of نہصد

Quatrefoil over ۱۰۰۰

126	304.0 0.8	فلوس سكه چيتور ضرب (Chaitaur).	هزار و يك ۱۰۰۱ سنه Quatrefoil over ۱۰۰۱	(1001 H.)
127	315.0 0.8	do. do.	هزار و سه ۱۰۰۳ سنه Quatrefoil over ۱۰۰۳	(1003 H.)
Hīṣār Fīroza Mint.				
128	320.0 0.81	فيروزه حصار فلوس ضرب (Hīṣār Fīroza).	تاريخ سنه هفت شصت نهصد	(967 H.)
129	322.0 0.82	حصار فلوس ضرب (Hīṣār).	۳۷ اله اسفندارمز	Isfardārmuz, 37th I. year.
130	317.0 0.85	In double circle, with dots between :— As on (129). (Hīṣār).	۳۷ اله اذر	Azr, 37th I. year.
131	319.0 0.85	do. do.	۳۷ اله ابان	Abán, 37th I. year.
132	320.0 0.83	do. do.	۳۸ اله تير	Tír, 38th I. year.
133	310.0 0.8	As on (128), but with فيروزه missing.	تاريخ شش ? شصت نهصد	(966 H. ?)
(Akbar's coins of the Hīṣār mint are of the greatest rarity).				

Ajmir Mint.

134	322·0 0·85	فلوس سکہ اجمیر ضرب	(Ajmir).	هفتاد نہصد و ۹۷۰ سنہ Quatrefoil over د of نہصد	(970 H.)
135	320·0 0·8	do.	do.	As on (134) upper line نہ year ۹۷۹	(979 H.)
136	313·0 0·8	do.	do.	(ویک) ہشتاد نہصد ۹۸۱ سنہ	(981 H.)
137	320·0 0·87	do.	do.	As on 136, but top line چہار and year ۹۸۴	(984 H.)
138	310·0 0·85	do.	do.	نود نہصد و ۹۹۰ سنہ	(990 H.)
139	309·0 0·78	do.	do.	(ویک) نود نہصد ۹۹۱ سنہ	(991 H.)
140	305·0 0·78	do.	do.	(دو و) نود نہصد و ۹۹۲ سنہ	(992 H.)
141	312·0 0·8	do.	do.	do.	do.

142	فلوس سكه اجمير ضرب	(Ajmir).	..... ..... نہصد ۹۹۳ سنہ	(993 H.)
143	do.	do.	نود و شش نہصد و ۹۹۶ سنہ	(996 H.)
144	do.	do.	نود و چہار نہصد	(994 H.)

All these coins have a quatrefoil over the د of نہصد

Illahábás Mint.

145	الہا باس ضرب		سنہ ۳۱ الھ	31st I. year.
146	do.		do.	do.
147	do.		do.	do.
148	do.		do.	do.
149	do.		سنہ ۳۲ الھ	42nd I. year.

Fathpúr Mint.

150	320.0 0.88	ضرب فلوس فتحپور دارالسلطنه	(Fathpúr).	وشش هشتاد ۹۸۶ نہصد فی	(986 H.)
151	306.0 0.95	do.	do.	do. To left of د of نہصد a cinquefoil.	(986 H.)
152	315.0 0.86	do.	do.	do.	do.
153	307.0 0.9	do.	do.	do.	do.
154	156.0 0.7	do.	Fragments do.	ہفت هشتاد ۹۸۷	(987 H.)

Lucknow Mint.

155	320.5 0.89	دار الخلافة فلوس لكهنو (ضرب)	(Lucknow).	و ... هشتاد نہصد و سنہ فی ۹۸۳	(983 H.)
156	318.5 0.88	do.	do.	do. But lowest line ۹۸۴	(984 H.)
157	319.0 0.87	do.	do.	چہار هشتاد نہصد و سنہ فی ۹۸۴	(984 H.)

158	314.0	As on (155).	(Lucknow).	As on (155) but lowest line not clear ۹۸۴ perhaps	(984 ? H.)
	0.86				
159	320.5	do.	do.	do.	do.
	0.85				
160	311.5	do.	do.	do.	do.
	0.86	With ضرب on it.			
161	316.0	do.	do. with ضرب	As on (155), but lowest line ۹۸۶	(986 H.)
	0.86				
162	320.0	do.	do. do.	do.	do.
	0.86			All these Lucknow coins have a quatrefoil to left of د of نصد	
163	153.0	do.	do. do.	هشتاد نصد و سند في ۹۸۰	(980 H.)
	0.72				
Kábul Mint.					
164	156.0	كابل فلوس	(Kábul).	الله ۳۳ سنة	33rd I. year.
	0.72				
165	153.0	do.		do.	do.
	0.75				
166	156.0	do.		do.	do.
	0.75				
167	148.0	do.		do.	do.
	0.73				

168	150.5 0.75	كابل فلوس		الله ۳۳ سنه	33rd I. year.
169	60.5 0.6	اكبر شاهه يك تنكه (A one tanke weight).		do. خورداد الله ضوب كابل ۴۷	do. Khúrdád, Kábul, 47th I. year.
197	119.0 0.68	اكبر شاهه دوتنكه (A two tanke weight).		تيروالله ضوب كابل ۴۷	Tír, Kábul mint, 47th I. year.
198	59.0 0.6	كابل ضوب (Kábul).		۵۰ الله خورداد	Khúrdád, 50th I. year.
Nárnol Mint.					
170	322.0 0.87	نارنول فلوس ضوب	(Nárnol).	و دو شصت نهمصد ۹۶۲ في سنه	(962 H.)
171	325.0 0.85	نارنول فلوس ضوب		و دو شصت نهمصد ۹۶۲ في سنه	(962 H.)
172	320.0 0.88	do.	do.	Top line missing, year ۹۶۳ (963 H.)	
173	322.0 0.86	do.	do.	do.	(963 H.)
174	325.0 0.85	do.	do.	و چهار شصت نهمصد ۹۶۴ سنه	(964 H.)

175 318·0 0·77	نارنول فلوس ضرب	(Nárnol).	و چہار شصت نہصد ۹۶۴ سنہ	(964 H.)
176 320·0 0·81	do.	do.	Top line missing, year ۹۶۵	(965 H.)
177 320·0 0·85	do.	do.	do.	(95 H.)
178 320·0 0·79	do.	do.	Top line missing, year ۹۶۶	(966 H.)
179 319·0 0·82	do.	do.	Two upper lines missing, year ۹۷۳ في سنہ	(973 H.)
180 315·0 0·85	do.	do.	(و) يك هشتاد نہصد ۹۸۱ في سنہ	(981 H.)
181 308·0 0·8	do.	do.	Upper two lines missing, year ۹۸۳	(983 H.)
182 314·0 0·8	do.	do.	do.	Year ۹۸۶ (986 H.)
183 315·0 0·8	do.	do.	do.	do. do.
184 314·0 0·83	do.	do.	..... ہزار ۱۰۰۴ في سنہ	(1004 H.)

185	36·0 0·5	نارنول فلوس ضرب (8th part of a dām).	(Nárnol).	و نه شصت نهصت	(969 H.)
186	12·0 0·375	In circle, with dotted circle outside. فلوس	In circle, &c.	نارنول	No year.

Chunár Mint.

187	312·0 0·88	چنار فلوس ضرب	(Chunár). (Unique).	وهفت شصت نهصد	(967 H.)
-----	---------------	---------------------	----------------------------	---------------------	----------

Gobindpúr Mint.

188	310·0 0·8	تنگه اکبر شاه ضرب گویند پور نیم	(Gobindpúr).	۴۰ اله	40th I. year
189	310·0 0·8	do.	do.	۴۰ اله اسفندارمز	Isfandármuz, 40th I. year.
190	320·0 0·8	do.	do.	۴۰ اله ابان	Abán, 40th I. year.
191	322·0 0·8	do. (On no one coin does the whole of this inscription come, only frag- ments).	do.	۴۰ اله اردی (بهشت)	Ardíbihisht, 40th I. year.

Attock Banáras Mint.

192	312·0 0·85	اتك بنارس فلوس ضرب	(Attock Banáras).	۳۷ اله اصوداد	Amardád, 37th I. year.
-----	---------------	--------------------------	-------------------	------------------	------------------------

193	313·0 0·8	اٲك بنارس فلوس ضوب	(Attock Banáras).	الٲ ٣٩ اسفندارمز	Isfandármuz, 39th I. year.
194	310·5 0·85	do.	do.	الٲ ٣٩ بهمن	Bahman, 39th I. year.
195	320·0 0·88	do.	do.	الٲ ٣٩ شهر بور	Shahrewar, 39th I. year.
196	314·0 0·81	do.	do.	الٲ ٤٠ فروردین	Farwardín, 40th I. year.

Coins from this mint are very rare indeed.

Kálpí Mint.

199	308·0 0·87	كالمپی محمد اباد عرف دارالضوب	(i. e., Kálpí Muḥam- madábád).	چهار شصت نصد ف ٩٦٤	(964 H.)
200	318·0 0·9	do.		do. but ف	(964 H.)
201	306·0 0·9	do.		..... نصد ف ٩٦٤	(964 H.) (I don't know what the line with the knot is connected with on this coin, perhaps it is the word سنه)
202	303·0 0·95	كالمپی خطه الضوب دار	(Kálpí).	چهار شصت نصد ف ٩٦٤ تاریخ	(964 H.)

203	خطه كالمی دارالضرب	(Kálpí).	۹۶۶ سنه التاریخ	(966 H.)
318·0 0·9				
204	do.	do.	۹۶۵ سنه فی التاریخ	(965 H.)
317·0 0·92			A star over ت of التاریخ	
205	do.	do.	As on (203).	(966 H.)
2 coins 155·0 average 0·76 and 0·7				

Jaunpúr Mint.

206	دار الخلافة جونپور فلوس	(Jaunpúr).	هفت هشتاد نهصد سنه في	(987 H.)
310·0 0·87			m. 2, over د of نهصد	

Málpúr Mint.

207	فلوس سكه مالپور		پنج هشتاد نهصد و ۹۸۵	(985 H.)
311·0 0·82			m. 26, over ص of نهصد	

Sherpúr Mint.

208	پور } شیر } فلوس } (ضوب)	(Sherpúr).	(و سه) هشتاد نهصد ۹۸۳ سنه	(983 H.)
308·0 0·8				

Alwar Mint.

209				
308·0	الور	(Alwar).	و دو	
0·83	فلوس		هفتاد	
	ضوب		نهصد	
			۹۷۲	(972 H.)
			سنه	

Burhánpúr Mint.

210				
310·0	برهانپور	(Burhánpúr).	(بہ) شت ۴۰ الہی	Ardíbihisht,
0·8	فلوس		اردی	40th I. year.
	ضوب			

Fort Gwáliár Mint.

211				
157·0	گوالیار	(Gwáliár Fort).	هفت	
0·75	قلع (فلوس)		هشتاد	
	(ضوب)		نهصد	(987 H.)
	A six rayed star to left of ع of قلع			

Qanauj Mint.

212				
145·0	خا		ونہ	
0·75	قنوج (ج)		۹۶۹	(969 H.)
	و ۸ ام		شصت	
	ضوب دارالخلافة شیرو گده		نهصد و	
	عرف قنوج. A cross in middle of coin.		Over ص of نهصد a Swástika.	

This is a very unsatisfactory coin, but there can be no doubt that it is a coin of Qanauj.

Bandar Sháhí Mint.

213				
149·0	بندر شاہی	(Bandar Sháhí).	۴ الہ	Azr, 4-th I. year.
0·74	ضوب		اذر	
	نیم دام	(Ním dām = ½ dām).		
	(Unique). The only coin known with "dám" on it.			

Doubtful Mints.

214	315·0 0·83	اكبر... فلوس ضوب	(Akbarpúr ?)	ويك هشتاد نهصد ٩٨١ في سنه	(981 H.)
215	306·5 0·8	فلوس سكه زر كهر	(Bhakkhar ?)	(ونه) هشتاد نهصد ٩٨٩	(989 H.)
216	317·0 0·8	الم فلوس (ضوب)	(?)	As on (214).	(981 H.)
217	297·0 0·8	حمدار فلوس و	(?)	٩٨٠ هشتاد نهصد	(980 H.)
218	315·0 0·8	حلا... (ف)لوبا...	(?)	..... هشتاد نهصد --٩	(989 H.)
219	293·0 0·86	تنگه اكبر شاه	(Eaten). (?)	المه شهر پور	Shahrewar, — I. year.
220	312·0 0·78	وندر سد نكر	?	چهار هشتاد نهصد	(984 H.)
221	313·0 0·8	..... بعد .....		..... ٩٩٢	(992 H.)

222	296 0 0.73	..... سکه	(Dehlí ?)	هستای نہصد و ۹۷۳ ? A Kitár above د of نہصد	(973 ? H.)
223	307.0 0.77	ہلے فلوس	(Dehlí ?)	ویک ہشتاد نہصد	(981 H.)
224	299.0 0.85	do.	do.	Not any sense in this legend. —	
225	155 0 0.7	لاہور فلوس	(?) (Láhor ?)	۳۹ الہی بہمن	Bahman, 39th I. year.
Without Mint Name.					
226	310.0 0.88	بادشاہ غازی محمد اکبر جلال الدین فی زمان	(Unique).	۹۶۵ منہ خلد اللہ تعالیٰ ملکہ ابو ?	(965 H.)
227	300.0 0.9	غازی بادشاہ محمد اکبر جلال الدین		فی عہد الہ میر الحامی یس الد لد ۹۷	This reverse is similar to that on the coins of the Súrí kings. (97- H.)
A Swástika between محمد and اکبر					
228	155.0 0.8	Similar to (227), but in finer letters.		As on (227), but no date, part of عہد in top line. —	
229	273.0 1.02	فلوس ضرب (ب)		..... نہصد شصت ۳۲۹	Inverted as in type. (963 H.)
230	102.0 0.54 square	جلالہ ب		۴۶ (الہی) شہر بور	Shahrewar, 46th I. year.

231	98.0 0.55 x.48 oblong	فلوس حسن (Perhaps Ujain).	الف M. 2, above ف. (1000 H.)
232	135.0 0.7 square	الله اكبر A copy of a rupee.	۳۳ هـ جل جلاله 33rd I. year.
233	313.0 0.86	Unintelligible.	Unintelligible.
234	109.0 0.67		
235	129.0 0.69	(These are evidently copies of Akbar's coins. But dates, &c., are illegible).	do.
236	150.0 0.73	do.	
237	132.0 0.7		
238	159.0 0.68	تنكة اكبر شاه چهارم حصه 4th part of a tanka.	۴۰ هـ صا دي Dí, 45th I. year.
239	73.0 0.67	تنكة اكبر شاه هشتم حصه 8th part of a tanka.	۴۳ هـ اسفندارمز Isfandármuz, 43rd I. year.
240	39.0 0.5	do. 8th part of a tanka.	۴۶ هـ صا ابدان Abán month, 46th I. year.
This was evidently struck on the 16th part of a tanka, by mistake.			
241	39.0 0.47	تنكة اكبر (شاه) شانزدهم (حصه) 16th part of a tanka.	۴۴ هـ صا تير Tír, 44th I. year.

242 154.5 0.8	نصف ۳۱ In a double circle, with one of dots between. 31st year of reign.	(A half dām).	In double circle, with dots between, a geometric device surrounding a circle of dots.
243 153.0 0.71	نصف (۱)۰۱۳ Over م m. 61.	(1013 H.)	As on (242), but much plainer and better. (Nisfe, a half).
244 76.0 0.65	دمرا In double circle, with dots between.	(Damrá).	In double circle, &c. الله ۳۳ 33rd I. year.
245 67.5 0.62	do.		do.
246 70.0 0.63	do.		do.
247 39.0 0.53	دمری In double circle, with dots between.	(Damrí).	In double circle, &c. الله ۳۳ 33rd I. year.
248 312.0 0.81	..... (۱) کبر پور ضرب Akbarpúr mint.*		چهار هشتاد و Quatrefoil. نهمصد و ۹۸۴ (984 H.)
The following small copper coins were inadvertently omitted from the catalogue.			
249 33.0 0.49	..... حضرت ضرب		حانا (?) ۹۶۲ (962 H.)

* This fine dām was presented to me by my old pupil Munshí Nathú Rám of Majítha in 1892 and I give it to the collection. C. J. R.

250	35.0 0.48 x.38	حضرت ضرب	٩٦٢ سنة حضر (?)	(962 H.)
251	37.0 0.5	..... فلوس ضرب	شصت نهصد في ٩٦٦	(966 H.)
252	35.0 0.45	..... حضر ضرب	حادالو ٩٦٢	(962 H.)
253	35.0 0.45	(د) هلي حضر ضرب	(? في تاريخ) = الاله ٩٧٢	(972 H.)
254	32.0 0.45	صر ب 96	داهو ٩٧٢ سنة	(972 H.)
255	32.0 0.52	نارنول ? فلوس ضرب (Nárnol ?)	..... نهصد و ٩٧٦ سنة	(976 H.)
256	33.5 0.45	نار... فلوس ضرب (ب)	..... نهصد ٩٧٨ سنة	(978 H.)
257	38.0 0.48	حضرت ضرب	في تاريخ ٩٧٩ سنة	(979 H.)
258	29.0 0.45	في تاريخ ٩٧٩	في تاريخ ٩٧٩ سنة	(979 H.)

259	As on (257).	As on (257).
38.0		
0.46		
260	(فلوس ضرب)	قاریخ ۹۷-
39.0		
0.45		
261	As on 260.	As on 260.
37.0		
0.44		
262	Almost deleted.	do.
37.0		
0.45		
263	(Dehli). دهلی حضر (ت)	..... نہصد سنہ
38.0		
0.51		
264	فلوس ضرب	قرین ظفر اردو
25.0		
0.45		
265	فلوس	Fragmentary.
38.0		
0.45		
266	..... ضرب فلوس	Fragmentary perhaps as on 258.
33.0		
0.43		
The above 19 coins are evidently 8th of dáms.		
267	تنگہ اکبر شاہ شانزدہم حصہ	۱۴۴ھ اردی بہشت
39.0		
0.52		
268	سکور ? فلوس	۱۴۳ھ کا ?
27.0		
0.45		
269	As on (267).	۱۴۴ھ امرداد
38.0		
0.5		

270		
38.0	As on (267).	۴۷ اله
0.45		ملا تير
271		
38.0	do.	do.
0.45		
272		
38.0	As on (267), with حضر دهلي above	۴۷ اله
0.42		ابان
273		
39.0	As on (267).	۴۹ اله
0.48		اموداد
274		
36.0	do.	do.
0.46		
275		
38.0	As on (267), but اضافي (دهلي) additional.	۴۴ اله
0.4		اسفندارمنز
276		
36.0	As on (267).	۴۰ اله -
0.42		بهمن
277		
37.0	do.	۴۷ اله
0.42		ملا دی
278		
26.0	do.	۴۴ اله
0.46		بهمن
279		
38.0	تذکة اکبر شاه	۴۷ اله
0.43	شانزدهم حصه (ضوب) دهلي	ملا اموداد
280		
37.0	Deleted.	۴۲ اله ?
0.42		دی
281		
38.0	As on (267).	.....
0.5		خورداد

282			١٤١ - اله
38.0	Deleted.		.....
0.5			
283			
31.0	As on 267.		Indistinct.
0.43			
284			
37.0	ضرب		٨ - اله
0.44	فلوس		شهر يور

IV. JAHANGIR.

1014-1037 H. ; 1605-28 A. D.

GOLD.

1			
202.0	In double circle, with dots between :—	In double circle, with dots between :—	
0.9	غازے جہانگیر بادشاہ محمد نور الدین | سنہ (1st year of reign, Láhor 1015 H.)	الله لا اله الا محمد رسول الله ضرب لاهور ١٠١٥	
	On both sides in field of coin, a vine in volutes, with leaves and flowers.		
2			
202.0	In double circle, with dots between :—	شاه نور الدین جہانگیر ابن اکبر بادشاہ	
0.9	روي زرا ساخت نوراني بونگ مہرو ماہ ضرب لاهور ١٠١٥ (1st year, Láhor 1015 H.)	| سنہ	
	"Struck in Láhor, my golden face, made bright with hues of moon and sun. By Núr-ud-dín king Jahángír, of Akbar king the son." ضرب لاهور is no part of the Persian couplet.		
3			
202.0	No circles.	No circles.	
0.76	1st line of couplet, as on (2), below ضرب ١٠١٥ دہلی (Dehlí, 1015 H.)	2nd line of couplet, as on (2). No year. Unique.	

4 210·0 0·91 square	In double square, with ornaments between, and flowers at the corners :— در صلا ابان باگړه سكه زد ظل اله ه (5th year of reign, Agra.)	شاه نور الدين جهانگير ابن اكبر باد شاه (1019 H.)
<p>“In Abán month, in Agra, the Lord Almighty's shade. King Núr-ud-dín, Jahangír, king Akbar's son, this mohur made.”</p> <p>This is perhaps the most exquisite of Jahángír's gold coins. (One other known like this.)</p>		
5 210·0 1·1	In lined circle, with dots outside :— سكه زد در شهر آگره خسرو گيتي پناه ۱۰۱۸ (Agra 1018 H.)	شاه نور الدين جهانگير ابن اكبر باد شاه (5th year of reign).
<p>“King Núr-ud-dín, Jahángír Sháh, the great king Akbar's son. Struck coin in Royal Agra,—refuge, to which all run.”</p> <p>In the field of this beautiful mohur are volutes of vines with flowers and leaves.</p>		
6 218·0 0·98	Loop attached : In ornamented area, outside of which is a space filled with flowers, surrounded by a lined circle with one of dots outside :— بفروردین زر آگره فروزان گشت چون اختر ۶ (Agra, 6th year of reign).	In area, similar to that on obv. :— زنور سكه شاه جهانگير ابن شاه اكبر ۱۰۲۰ (1020 H.)
<p>“The gold of Agra, in Farwardín, like stars bright shone. From coin of Jahángír king, the great king Akbar's son.”</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><i>Unique.</i></p>		
7 168·0 0·975	In ornamented hexagon, in a circle, with lined circle outside, and with 3 leaves in each segment :— صلا دی اله ضوب آگره ۱۰۲۰ سنه (Agra, 6th year, 1020 H.)	In ornamented 8 rayed star, in a circle :— نور الدين جهانگير شاه اكبر شاه

- 8
168·0
0·97 In plain octagon, in an ornamented
8 rayed star :—
ماه اسفندارمنز اله
ضرب ۶ اگرة
سنه ۱۰۲۱ (Agra, 6th year,
1021 H.)
- In small circle, as on (7). In outer
circle arabesques.
- 9
168·0
0·94 In circle of dots, outside of which a
double circle, with second dotted
circle, between :—
ضرب اگرة اله
ماه دى
سنه
۱۰۲۲
Vines in volutes.
(Agra, 8th year, 1022 H.)
- In circle of dots, &c., as on obv. :—
as on (7).
Vines scattered all over the field.
- 10
165·5
0·82 King, with rayed nimbus, seated on
a throne to l. with wine cup in his
right hand :—
شبيده حضرت شاه جهانگير
قضا بر سكه زر كرد تصوير
"The fates have made on this gold coin
appear
The likeness of his Majesty, king Ja-
hángír."
حروف جهانگير و الله اكبر
يا معين The sun in
سنه ۹ dotted
۱۰۲۳
ضرب square.
ز روز ازل در عدد شد برابر
"The letters in Jahángír's name
And in that of God the greatest,
From the first day have one value had,
And shall have to the latest."
- In a double circle, with one of dots
between.
- 11
163·5
0·85 In double circle, with dots between :—
زد بزر اين سكه در اجمير شاه دين پناه
(Ajmír).
شاه نور الدين جهانگير ابن اكبر باد شاه
۱۰۲۵
(11th year of reign, 1025 H.)
- In double circle, with dots between :—
- On both sides, the field is covered with dots :—
"The king, religion's refuge, struck in gold, this coin in Ajmír.
King Núr-ud-dín, Akbar's son, Jahángír."

12	167·0 0·82	In double circle with dots between :— سکہ مندوز نام جهانگیر شاہ ۱۰۲۶ (Mandú, 1026 H.)	پرتو دھند بنور جهانی چو مہرو صاہ سنہ ۱۲ 12th year.
		“The coin of Mandú by the name of king Jahángír Gave light to all, like that of moon and sun, quite clear.” <i>Unique.</i>	
13	168·0 0·9	In circle of dots, &c., as on (9). ضرب آگرہ الہ صاہ بہمن ۱۲ سنہ ۱۰۲۷ Vine, &c., as on (9).	As on (9). This coin is as fresh as if yesterday from the mint.
14	174·0 0·71 square	In a square :— صاہ تیر الہ (Agra, 12th year, ضرب آگرہ 1027 H.) ۱۲ سنہ ۱۰۲۷	In a square, as on (9).
15	168·0 0·9	In circle of dots, &c., as on (9). صاہ امرداد الہ ضرب آگرہ (Agra, 13th year, ۱۳ 1027 H.) سنہ ۱۰۲۷	As on (9). Quite fresh from the mint.
16	169·0 0·81	In double circle, with dots between :— الہی تاجہان In Mahrábí area جهانگیر شاہ اکبر شاہ باشد روان باد	In double circle, with dots between :— بشرق و غرب In Mahrábí area سنہ جلوس سنہ ۱۰۳۳ مہر احمد آباد (18th year, 1033 H.)
		“O God, while earth shall last, may current be In East and West, Ahmadábád's ashrafí.”	

17 167·0 0·77	In double circle, with dots between :— زر فتح و نصرت جهانگیر شاه ۲۱ (21st year of reign).	In double circle, with dots between :— بدھلی زد از فیض لطف الہ ۱۰۳۵ (Dehlí). (1035 H.)
	" King Jahángír, this gold of help and victory In Dehlí struck, by grace of God most High." <i>Unique.</i>	
18 183·0 0·79	(Looped) بنام نور جهان In Mahrábí area ضرب احمد اباد باد شاه بیگم زر	بحکم شاه جهانگیر In Mahrábí area ۲۳ سنہ جلوس سنہ ۱۰۳۷ یافت صد زیور <i>Unique.</i>
	" By order of king Jahángír, beauty, a hundred fold By the name of Núr Jahan, Lady King, was given to gold."	
19 152·0 0·8	یافت در آگرہ روی زر زیور (Date از جهانگیر شاه شاه اکبر 1032 ?)	Gemini (The Twins) standing in the sun.
	" In Agra, the face of gold obtained beauty From king Jahángír, son of king Akbar."	
20 168·5 0·83	As on (19), year ۱۰۳۲	Sagittarius (The Archer) in the sun.

SILVER.

1 211·0 0·95	In circle, with dotted circle outside :— غازی جهانگیر باد شاه محمد نور الدین ۱ سنہ First year of reign.	In circle, with dotted circle outside :— اللہ لا الہ الا محمد رسول اللہ ضرب ۱۰۱۴ پتنہ (Pátna, 1014 H.)
	Both sides of this beautiful coin are covered with flowers and leaves.	
2 210·0 0·87	No circle :— As on (1).	No circle :— As on (1), but ضرب ۱۰۱۴ آگرہ (Agra, 1014 H.)
3 171·0 0·8	As on (2).	As on (2), but (ضرب) ۱۰۱۴ اکبر نگر (Akbar Nagar, 1014 H.)

4		
210·0 1·0	As on (1). First year of reign.	As on (1), but ضرب ۱۰۱۵ لاهور (Láhor, 1015 H.)
5		
209·0 0·83	As on (1).	As on (1), but ضرب ۱۰۱۵ آگره (Agra, 1015 H.)
6		
212·0 0·81	No circle :— As on (1). First year of reign.	No circle : As on (1), but ضرب ۱۰۱۵ احمد اباد (Ahmadábád, 1015 H.)
7		
211·0 0·98	In double circle with dots between :— شاه ابن اکبر باد نگیر نور الدین جها شاه ا سنه First year of reign.	In double circle with dots between :— برنگ مہر و صا زر را ساخت نورا ضرب لاهور ۱۰۱۵ رو (Láhor, 1015 H.)
<p>The inscriptions on this coin read from the bottom; omitting the mint and years, they form a couplet :—</p> <p>روے زرا ساخت نورانی برنگ مہر و صا شاه نور الدین جها نگیر ابن اکبر باد شاه</p> <p>“Struck in Lahor, my golden face, made bright by hues of moon and sun, By Núr-ud-Dín, Sháh Jahángír of Akbar Sháh the son.”</p>		
8		
210·0 1·0	A good duplicate of (7).	
9		
203·0 0·98	A somewhat worn duplicate of (7).	
10		
211·0 0·9 square	سنه ۲ غازے (2nd year of reign). جہانگیر باد شاه محمد نور الدین	The Kalima as on (1), and :— ضرب ۱۰۱۵ لاهور (Láhor, 1015 H.)
11		
210·0 0·9	As on (1), but سنه ۲	As on (1), but ضرب ۱۰۱۵ آگره (Agra, 1015 H.)

12 210·0 0·8	As on (1), but the year is ۲ which comes after نور thus : نور ۲ الدین (2nd year). سنه	As on (2), but ۱۰۱۵ ضرب تته (Tatta, 1015 H.)
13 210·0 0·96 square	In double square, with dots between :— شاه ابن اکبر ۲ باد (2nd year of reign). نگیر نور الدین جها شاه The couplet is, as on (7).	As on (17), but date ۱۰۱۶, and words arranged thus :— برنگ مہرو شاه ز ساخت تورا ۱۰۱۶ ضرب لاهور روزرا (Láhor, 1016 H.)
14 210·0 0·82	As on (13), but no year. The couplet, as on (7).	The words as on (7), arranged thus :— مہرو شاه نگ ساخت نور ابر روی زرا ز and ضرب ۱۰۱۶ اکبر نگر (Akbárnagar, 1016 H.)
15 175·0 0·75	نور الدین ۱۰۱۶ محمہ جہانگیر باد شاہ (۸) ب (No mint, 1016 H.)	The Kalima only.
16 175·5 0·75	As on (15), but last line. غاز ضرب (ب) ایلچہ perhaps ایلچہ پور Elichpúr.	As on (15).
17 207·0 0·8	As on (12), but year ۳ (3rd year).	The Kalima and ضرب تته ۱۰۱۶ (Tatta, 1016 H.)
18 210·0 0·88 square	As on (13), bur year ۳ (3rd year). The couplet, as on (7).	As on (13), but year ۱۰۱۷ (Láhor, 1017 H. 3rd year).

19			
220·0	دور	نگیر	In double circle with
1·02	بود در	چہ	dots between :—
	تا فلک	بنام شاہ ۱۰۱۷	
	باد روان	سکہ	
	بدھرم	لاہور	
	(4th year.)		(Láhor, 1017 H. 4th year).

Flowers and dots for ornaments on both sides.

The inscriptions make the following couplet :—

بدھرم باد روان تا فلک بود در دور
بنام شاہ جهانگیر سکہ لاہور

“In time, as long as sun shall shine, may current be
Coin of Lahor, by name of king who Jahángír doth be.”

20			
220·5	باد شاہ	پناہ گیتے	
1·05	اکبر	آگر خسرو	
	نگیر ابن	شہ	
(4th year)	چہ	سکہ زد در ۱۰۱۷	
	نور الدین		(Agra, 1017 H. 4th year).
	شاہ		

The couplet on this coin is :—

سکہ زد در شہر آگرہ خسرو گیتی پناہ
شاہ نور الدین جهانگیر ابن اکبر باد شاہ

“King Núr-ud-Dín Jahángír Sháh, the great king Akbar’s son
Struck coin in royal Agra, refuge to which all run.”

21			
209·0	As on (12), but year ۴, 4th year.	The Kalima as on (12),	
0·9		and ضرب تہ ۱۰۱۸	
		(Tatta, 1018 H. 4th year).	

22			
220·0	As on (20), but no year :	الہ	
0·88	Letters stiff and formal.	ت	
		(۱) زعنا یا اباد	
		(۱) حم - ۵	
		سکہ زد در	
		۱۰۱۸	
			(Ahmadábád, 1018 H.)

The couplet on this coin runs thus ;—

سکہ زد در احمد اباد از عذایات الہ
شاہ نور الدین جهانگیر ابن اکبر باد شاہ

“King Núr-ud-Dín Jahángír, son of king Akbar
Struck coin in Ahmadábád by the bounties of God.”

23 208.0 0.82	As on (12), but year 5 (5th year).	The Kalima as on (12), and ضرب تته ۱۰۱۸ (Tatta, 1018 H. 5th year).
24 209.0 0.85	As on (23).	As on (23), but year ۱۰۱۹. (Tatta, 1019 H. 5th year).
25 218.5 1.04	In circle, outside of which arabesques. زر لاهور شہ-۵ چون مہ انور در مہ بہمن ۵ (Láhor, 1019 H. 5th year, Bahman month).	In circle, outside of which are arabesques, surrounded by a double lined circle, outside of which is one of dots. ابن شاہ اکبر نگیر نور الدین جہا شاہ بدور ۱۰۱۹
<p>The couplet reads thus :—</p> <p>بدور شاہ نور الدین جہانگیر ابن شاہ اکبر زر لاهور شد در مہ بہمن چون مہ انور</p> <p>“In Bahman month, gold of Láhor, as the bright moon did shine, When Núr-ud-Dín, king Jahángír, reigned on, of Akbar's line.”</p>		
26 219.0 0.9 square	In multifoil area, in a square, with arabesques in the corner :— زد بر زر در لاهور ۵ سکہ-۵ در اسفندارمنز این	As on obverse :— اکبر شاہ جہانگیر ابن شاہ شہنشاہ امم ۱۰۱۹
<p>(Láhor, 1019, 5th year, Isfandármuz month).</p> <p>The couplet runs thus, read from the bottom of the coin :—</p> <p>در اسفندارمنز این سکہ در لاهور زد بر زر شہنشاہ امم شاہ جہانگیر ابن شاہ اکبر</p> <p>“This coin in Isfandármuz month, in Láhor was struck in gold, By Akbar's son, king Jahángír, Ruler of men untold.”</p>		
27 210.0 0.85 square	Worn duplicate of (26).	

28		
220·0	In multifoil area, in square, with five-leaved flowers in corners :—	As on obverse :—
0·94	در آگوه زد بروز	نگیر ابن شاه اکبر
square	سکه را	جها
	این	زمان شاه
	در اسفندارمز	شهنشاه
	ه	۱۰۱۹ in minute figures.

(Ágra, 1019 H. 5th year, Isfandármuz month).

The couplet on this remarkably fine coins is as follows :—

در اسفندارمز این سکه را در آگوه زد بروز
شهنشاه زمان شاه جهانگیر ابن شاه اکبر

“King Akbar’s son, king Jahángír, of that old time the Czár
In Ágra struck this coin in gold, in month of Isfandár.”

29		
210·5	شاه	مهر و صاه
0·81	ابن اکبر باد	نگ
	نگیر	(سا) خت نورا
	نور الدین جها	(او) ی زر رانے بر
		(ضو) ب
		کشمیر ۱۰۱۹

The couplet as on (7). The words are strangely arranged in the first line. (Kashmír, 1019 H.)

30		
221·0	As on (22), but year (۶) 6th year.	As on (22), but year ۱۰۱۹
0·83	The ۶ comes in ن of ابن	(Aḥmadábád, 1019 H. 6th year).

31		
218·0	In double square, with dots between.	As on obverse :—
0·96	In segments arabesques :—	اکبر
	بفروردین زر لاهور	شاه
	شد	جهانگیر ابن
	رشک مهر انور	شاه
	۱۰۲۰	زفور
		سنه ۶

(Láhor, 1020 H. 6th year, Farwardín month).

The couplet runs thus :—

بفروردین زر لاهور شد رشک مه انور
ز نور سکه شاه جهانگیر ابن شاه اکبر

“The shining moon jealous became of Láhor gold in month of Farwardín
Seeing the coin of Akbar’s son, Jahángír, Nur-ud-Dín.”

32 220·5 0·95	As on (20), but year ۶ 6th year. (Kábul mint, 1620 H. 6th year).	As on (20), but, instead of Agra, كابل (Kabul), and year ۱۰۲۰ over ۶ of شهر
---------------------	---	--

The couplet will be translated thus :—

“King Núr-ud-Dín, Jahángír Sháh, the great king Akbar's son,
Struck coin in royal Kábul, refuge to which all run.”

(This coin is unique).

33 210·0 0·82	As on (1), but above the word سنه is no year, and the right side of the coin is cut. (Unique).	The Kalima, and ضرب قندهار ۲۰ (۱۰) (Qandahár, 1020 H.)
---------------------	---	---

34 173·0 0·73	<p style="text-align: center;">—————</p> نگیرو باد شا (۸) (۵) — (۵) Fragmentary legend.	<p style="text-align: center;">—————</p> (ر) سول الله ظفر نگر (Zafarnagar, no year).
---------------------	---	--

This is undoubtedly a rupee of Jahángír. The inscription on the reverse is a part of the Kalima. *Unique.*

35 175·0 0·75	As on (1), but no year, and word سنه not on coin.	The Kalima, and below it احمد نگر No year. (Ahmadnagar).
---------------------	---	---

36 176·0 0·8	As on (35).	As on (35), no date. (Ahmadnagar).
--------------------	-------------	---------------------------------------

37 217·0 0·8 square	In 8 rayed star formed by two mih-rábí areas interlacing :— برزر لاهورزد سكه در بهشت اين ← مهر ارد ۱۰۲۰ The date is inverted as in type. (Láhor, 1020 H.)	As on obverse :— اكبر شاه جهانگير ابن شاه شهنشاه زمان ۶ (6th year).
------------------------------	---	--

The couplet reads :—

مهر اردي بهشت اين سكه در لاهورزد برزر
 شهنشاه زمان شاه جهانگير ابن شاه اكبر

“Month Ardíbihisht; in gold, this coin struck in Láhor
King Akbar's son, king Jahángír, king of the wide world o'er.”

<p>38 217·0 0·8 square</p>	<p>In serrated area, in a square, with dotted square outside :— را برزر سكه در لاهور زد اين بهاء تير ۶</p>	<p>As on obverse :— اكبر شاه جهانگير ابن شاه ملك دين پناه</p>
<p>The couplet reads from the bottom :—</p>		
<p>بهاء تير در لاهور زد اين سكه را برزر ملك دين پناه شاه جهانگير ابن شاه اكبر</p>		
<p>"In month of Tír, in gold, this coin, struck in Láhor, King Akbar's son, king Jahángír, Fidei Defensor."</p>		
<p>39 175·0 0·88</p>	<p>In 8 rayed star, in a circle, with flowers and sprays between the rays :— نغير شاه اكبر شاه جها نور الدين</p>	<p>In ornamented quatrefoil :— ماه امرداد اله ضرب لاهور ۶ (Láhor, 6th year of reign, month Amardád).</p>
<p>40 175·0 0·92</p>	<p>As on (39).</p>	<p>In ornamented quatrefoil :— ماه مهر اله ضرب لاهور ۶ (Láhor, 6th year, month Mihr).</p>
<p>41 175·0 0·9</p>	<p>As on (39).</p>	<p>ماه ابان اله ضرب لاهور ۶ (Láhor, 6th year, month Abán).</p>
<p>42 175·5 0·75</p>	<p>In multifoil, as on (39).</p>	<p>In multifoil :— ابان اله ۶ برهان پور (ضرب) (Burhánpúr, 6th year, month Abán).</p>
<p>43 177·0 0·87</p>	<p>As on (39).</p>	<p>As on (39), but month بهمن (Láhor, 6th year, month Bahman).</p>

44	As on (39).	As on (39), but month اسفندارمز (Láhor, 6th year, month Isfandármuz).
175·0 0·87		
45	In smaller ornamented square, with arabesques outside it :— اكبر شاه شاه جهانگیر This much worn rupee is <i>unique</i> .	In smaller square, with semicircles in each side : flowers outside it :— ۶ سده آگوا ۱۰۲۰ ضرب (Agra, 1020 H. 6th year).
170·5 0·86 square		
46	As on (29). Couplet, as on (7).	As on (21), but year ۱۰۲۰ over ت of ساخت, and ۷ over ب of ضرب (Kashmír, 1020 H. 7th year).
209·5 0·85		
47	As on (29).	As on (46), but year ۱۰۲۱. (Káshmir, 1021 H.)
210·0 0·85		
48	A good duplicate of (47).	(Káshmir, 1021 H.)
211·0 0·82		
49	As on (29), but ۷ over ۷ of نور Couplet, as on (7).	برنگ مهروماه ز زررا ساخت نورا ← ۱۰۲۱ قندهار رو (ضرب) ب (Qandahár, 1021 H. 7th year).
209·5 0·85		
50	In 8 rayed star area, as on (39).	In ornamented area :— * ماه فروردین اله ضرب لاهور ۷ (Láhor, 7th year, Farwardín).
174·0 0·85		

This is the last heavy rupee of Jahángír in this collection. In the memoirs of the Emperor, no notice is taken of them, nor of their quaint couplets or varying mints.

* The months in order are Farwardín, Ardíbihisht, Khúrdád, Tír, Amardád, Shahrewar. Mihr Abán, Azr, Dí, Bahman, and Isfandármuz.

51 176·0 0·87	As on (39).	As on (50), but month اردی بهشت (Láhor, 7th year, Ardíbihisht).
52 175·5 0·92	do.	As on (50), but month خورداد (Láhor, 7th year, Khúrdád).
53 175·0 0·91	do.	As on (50), but month تیر (Láhor, 7th year, Tír).
54 176·0 0·82	In area surrounded by knots: as on (39).	In area surrounded by diapers:— صاۛ تیر ۛ اله ضرب اکبرنگو (Akbaragar, 7th year, Tír).
55 175·5 0·88	As on (39).	As on (50), but month شهر یور (Láhor, 7th year, Shahrewar).
56 174·5 0·9	do.	As on (50), but month مهر (Láhor, 7th year, Mihr).
57 175·5 0·75	شاه اکبر شاه نگینو نورالدين جها	صاۛ ابان اله ۛ پتنه ضرب (Patna, 7th year, Abán).
58 175·5 0·85	As on (39).	As on (50), but month اذر (Láhor, 7th year, Azr).
59 176·0 0·79	As on (39), but no area. Letters stiff and formal.	صاۛ اذر اله احمد اباد ۛ (?) ضرب (Ahmadábád, 7th (?) year, Azr).
60 176·5 0·8	As on (39), no area, Letters free, but not graceful.	صاۛ اذر اله ۛ ضرب دهلي ۛ ۛ ۛ سنه دهلي ۛ of ۛ ۛ (Dehlí, 1021 H., 7th year, Azr).

61 176·5 0·72	As on (60).	<p style="text-align: center;">ماه دی الھ</p> <p style="text-align: center;">ضوب دہلی ۱۰۲۱ سنہ ۷</p> <p style="text-align: center;">(Dehlí, 1021, H., 7th year, Dí).</p>
62 175·5 0·87	As on (39).	<p>As on (50), but month بہمن</p> <p style="text-align: center;">(Láhor, 7th year, Bahman).</p>
63 175·0 0·85	do.	<p>As on (50), but month اسفندارمز</p> <p style="text-align: center;">(Láhor, 7th year, Isfandármuz).</p>
64 174·5 0·85	do.	<p>A good duplicate of (63), but from a different die.</p>

It will be seen that in the 15 rupees of the 7th year bearing the names of months, only Amardád is unrepresented.

65 175·0 0·81 square	In dotted square, outside of which is a lined square, outside of which is another dotted square:—as on (39).	<p>This side shows a fourth square, made by lines outside the outer dotted square.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">ماه اردی بہشت الھ</p> <p style="text-align: center;">ضوب آگرہ</p> <p style="text-align: center;">۱۰۲۲ سنہ ۸</p> <p style="text-align: center;">(Agra, 1022 H., 8th year, Ardíbihisht).</p>
66 175·0 0·85	As on (39).	<p style="text-align: center;">ماه تیر الھ</p> <p style="text-align: center;">ضوب لاہور ۸</p> <p style="text-align: center;">(Láhor, 8th year, Tír).</p>
67 176·0 0·75	do.	<p style="text-align: center;">ماه تیر ۸ الھ</p> <p style="text-align: center;">(۱) حمد آباد ۲۲ (۱۰)</p> <p style="text-align: center;">(Aḥmadábád, 8th year, 1022 H., Tír).</p>
68 167·0 0·98	In dotted circle, in lined circle, as on (39). A very beautiful coin, but light.	<p>As on obverse, four circles.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">ماه امرداد الھ</p> <p style="text-align: center;">ضوب آگرہ</p> <p style="text-align: center;">سنہ ۸</p> <p style="text-align: center;">۱۰۲۲</p> <p style="text-align: center;">(Agra, 1022 H., 8th year, Amardád).</p>

69	As on (39).	As on (66), but month شهر پور (Láhor, 8th year, Shahrewar).
176·0 0·87		
70	do.	As on (66), but month مهر (Láhor, 8th year, Mihr).
175·0 0·87		
71	do.	As on (66), but month ابان (Láhor, 8th year, Abán).
175·5 0·88		
72	do.	As on (66), but month آذر (Láhor, 8th year, Azr).
175·0 0·85		
73	do.	As on (66), but month دی (Láhor, 8th year, Dí).
173·0 0·88		
74	do.	As on (66), but month بهمن (Láhor, 8th year, Bahman).
175·0 0·89		
75	No area, as on (39).	سالا اسفندارمز الھ سنہ ۸ ضرب کشمیر ۱۰۲۳ (Kashmír, 1023 H., 8th year, Isfandármuz).
170·0 0·78		
76	غازے جہانگیر باد شالا محمد	..... (۷۰) - (۷۰) رسول اللہ احمد ۱۰۲۲ ضرب نگر (Ahmadnagar, 1022 H).
175·0 0·76		

This is the latest-dated rupee of Jahángír's bearing the Kalima.

77 174.3 0.84	In four concentric circles, lined, dotted, lined, dotted :— جهان جهيـر فروز با گشت ۹ سکه زر	As on obverse :— اکبر شاه نگير شاه جها ز نور نام ۱۰۲۳ (Ajmír, 1023 H., 9th year).
The obverse reads downwards, and the reverse upwards, thus :— جهان فروز با جهيـر گشت سکه زر ز نور نام جهانگير شاه شاه اکبر "This golden coin became world-lighting in Ajmír By light of name of Akbar's son, king Jahángír."		
78 175.0 0.9	As on (39), 4 drill marks.	ماه فروردين اله ضرب لاهور ۹ (Láhor, 9th year, Farwardín).
79 175.0 0.9	As on (39).	As on (78), but month اردي بهشت (Láhor, 9th year, Ardíbihisht).
80 177.0 0.85	شاه (۵۱) بر نگير شاه جها نورالدين	ماه خورداد اله قندهار ضرب ۹ سنه ۱۰۲۳ (Qandahár, 9th year, 1023 H., <u>Khúrdád</u>).
(The letters on this Qandáhar rupee are in high relief).		
81 176.0 0.82	As on (80).	As on (80), but month تير and no Hijrî year. (Qandahár, 9th year, Tír).
82 175.0 0.8	As on (39), but no area.	ماه تير اله ۹ سنه كشمير ۱۰۲۳ ضرب (Kashmír, 9th year, 1023 H., Tír).

83		
175.5 0.84	As on (39).	صاۃ امرداد الھ ضوب لاهور ۹ (Láhor, 9th year, Amardád).
84		
176.5 0.85	As on (80), full.	As on (80), but month شہریور (Qandahár, 9th year, 1023 H., Shahrewar).
85		
171.0 0.85	As on (39). (Sweated).	As on (83), but month شہریور (Láhor, 9th year, Shahrewar).
86		
173.0 0.85	As on (39). (Rubbed).	As on (83), but month مہر (Láhor, 9th year, Mihr).
87		
175.0 0.88	As on (39).	As on (39), but month ابان (Láhor, 9th year, Abán).
88		
177.0 0.85	do.	As on (83), but month اذر (Láhor, 9th year, Azr).
89		
176.5 0.81	As on (80), letters in very high relief.	As on (80), but month اذر (Qandahár, 1023 H., 9th year, Azr).
90		
176.0 0.85	As on (39).	As on (83), but month دی (Láhor, 9th year, Dí).
91		
174.5 0.85	As on (80).	As on (80), but month دی (Qandahár, 1023 H., 9th year, Dí).
92		
156.0 0.76 square	As on (65). (Much rubbed).	صاۃ دی الھ ضوب آگرہ ۹ سنہ ۱۰۲۳ (Agra, 1023 H., 9th year, Dí).
93		
173.0 0.85	As on (39).	As on (83), but month بہمن (Láhor, 9th year, Bahman).

94	173·0 0·86	As on (39).	As on (83), but month <u>اسفندارمنز</u> (Láhor, 9th year, Isfandármuz).
		It will be seen that in the 9th year every <i>month</i> is represented.	
95	175·0 0·85	As on (39).	<u>ماه فروردین الهی</u> ضرب لاهور ۱۰ (Láhor, 10th year, Farwardín).
96	172·0 0·76	As on (39), but no area.	In octagonal area <u>ماه فروردی الهی</u> ضرب اکبر نگر ۱۰۲۴ (Akbaragar, 1024 H., Farwardín).
97	175·5 0·8	As on (54).	In octagonal area, with diapers outside. <u>ماه خورداد الهی</u> ضرب اکبر نگر ۱۰۲۴ ۱۰ (Akbaragar, 1024 H., 10th year, <u>Khúrdád</u>).
98	170·0 0·84	As on (80), poor.	<u>ماه خورداد الهی</u> ضرب قندهار ۱۰ سنه (Qandahár, 10th year, <u>Khúrdád</u>).
99	174·5 0·84	As on (39).	<u>ماه خورداد الهی</u> ضرب لاهور ۱۰ (Láhor, 10th year, <u>Khúrdád</u>).
100	167·0 0·85	As on (80), hammered.	As on (98), but month <u>شهریور</u> and year ۱۰۲۴ under سنه (Qandahár, 1024 H., 10th year Shahrewar).
101	177·0 0·86	As on (84). In good condition.	In dotted circle, with outer lined and dotted circles, as on (100), but month <u>مهر</u>

102 175·0 0·85	As on (39).	As on (99), but month اذر (Láhor, 10th year, Azr).
103 173·0 0·85	do.	As on (99), but month دی (Láhor, 10th year, Dí).
104 174·0 0·83	As on (80).	As on (98), but month دی (Qandahár, 10th year, Dí).
105 175·0 0·85	As on (80), full.	As on (100), but month بهمن (Qandahár, 10th year, 1024 H., Bahman).
106 170·0 0·88	As on (80). This rupee has been hammered into an octagonal shape.	As on (78), but month اسفندارمنز (Qandahár, 10th year, Isfandármuz).
107 172·0 0·85	As on (84).	<p>مאה فروردی اله</p> <p>ضرب قندهار</p> <p>۱۱</p> <p>سنه</p> <p>۱۰۲۴</p> <p>(Qandahár, 11th year, 1024 H., [Farwardín]).</p>
108 177·0 0·85	As on (39).	<p>مאה خورداد اله</p> <p>ضرب لاهور ۱۱</p> <p>(Láhor, 11th year, Khúrdád).</p>
109 176·0 0·86	In dotted circle, as on (39). The ornamentation on this rupee is most lovely.	<p>In double dotted circle:—</p> <p>مאה خورداد اله</p> <p>ضرب آگره</p> <p>۱۱</p> <p>سنه</p> <p>۱۰۲۵</p> <p>(Agra, 1025 H., 11th year, Khúrdád).</p>
110 175·5 0·75 square	As on (65).	As on (65), legend as on (109), but month تیر (Agra, 1025, H., 11th year, Tír).

111 175·0 0·85	As on (80).	As on (107), but month تیر and Hijrī year ۱۰۲۵. (Qandahár, 1025 H., 11th year, Tír).
112 177·5 0·76	As on (39), but no area.	(ملا) امرداد اله (ضرب) ب دهلي ۱۰۲۵ سنه (Dehlí, 1025 H., Amardád).
113 174·5 0·82	As on (80).	As on (107), but no Hijrī year and month ابان (Qandahár, 11th year, Abán).
114 176·0 0·75	In 8 foil, as on (39).	In many rayed star area :— ملا اذرا اله تته ۱۰۲۵ ضرب (Tatta, 1025 H., 11th year, Azr).
115 175·0 0·68	In circle of coarse dots, as on (57).	In circle of coarse dots ملا دی اله ۱۰۲۵ پتته ضرب (Patna, 1025 H., Dí).
116 168·0 0·82	زنام شاه جهانگیر شاه اکبر ۱۱ نور سنه	همیشه بادا بر رو ۱۰۲۵ سکه لاهور (Láhor, 1025 H., 11th year, no month).

Read downwards on both sides, the following couplet appears :—

زنام شاه جهانگیر شاه اکبر نور
همیشه بادا بر رو سکه لاهور

“By name of Jahángir, king Akbar’s son, may light
For ever on the face of Láhor coin alight.”

117 173·0 0·75 square	As on (65).	In treble square :— مالا تیر الہ ضرب آگرہ ۱۲ سنہ ۱۰۲۶ (Agra, 1026 H., 12th year, Tír).
118 175·0 0·75	do.	As on (117), but month ابان (Agra, 1026 H., 12th year, Abán).
119 171·0 0·75	As on (39), but no area.	۱۲ مالا دی الہ تڈہ ۱۰۲۷ ضرب (Tatta, 1027 H., 12th year, Dí).
120 175·8 0·83	شاه اکبر شاه سنہ ۱۲ نگیر از جہا	In circle, with dotted circle outside. ۱۰۲۷ سکہ قندھار شد دلخواہ (Qandahár, 1027 H., 12th year, no month).
	The couplet reads thus :— سکہ قندھار شد دلخواہ از جہانگیر شاہ اکبر شاہ "Jahángir, Akbar's son, made the rupee Of Qandahár a thing of joy to be."	
121 175·5 0·8	As on (116), but year ۱۲. The couplet, exactly as on (116).	As on (126), but year ۱۱۲۷. (Láhor, 1127 H., 12th year).

122 174·0 0·9	In lined circle, with one of dots outside :— باد روان هميشه کشور این زر بهفت ضرب احمد اباد (Ahmadábád, 1027 H., 12th year of accession. This is, I believe, the first use of the word جلوس on any coins of India).	In double circle, as on obverse :— جهان باد شاه نام جهانگیر ۱۰۲۷ زنقش سنه ۱۲ جلوس
	The couplet is :— بهفت کشور این زر هميشه باد روان زنقش نام جهانگیر باد شاه جهان “In the seven climes for ever may this gold ring Bearing Jahángir’s name, the whole world’s king.” This beautiful rupee is as fresh as if to-day from the mint.	
123 175·0 0·77	In a quadrilateral with semi-circles on each side, as on (39).	In a multifoil :— ۱۳ صا خورداد اله تته ۱۰۲۷ ضرب (Tatta, 1027 H., 13th year, <u>Khúrdád</u>).
124 175·0 0·78	As on (123).	As on (123), but month مهر (Tatta, 1027 H., 13th year, Mihr).
125 175·5 0·7	As on (115).	صا اذر اله ۱۰۲۷ ۱۳ پتته ضرب (Patna, 1027 H., 13th year, Azr).
126 172·0 0·68	Rubbed, duplicate of (125).	
127 174·0 0·84	باد شاه اکبر نگیر این ۱۰۲۷ جهان نورالدين	In double circle with dots between :— صا بهمن اله کابل... (Unique). (Kábul, 1027 H., Bahman).

128	167.5 0.82	As on (120), but year ۱۳	As on (120). (Qandahár, 1027 H., 13th year).
129	84.8 0.65	As on (128). The couplet as on (120). (An eight-anna piece).	As on (128).
130	178.0 0.86	As on (22), but year ۱۳ The couplet as on (22).	As on (22), but year ۱۰۲۷ (Aḥmadábád, 1037 H., 13th year).
131	175.0 0.86	As on (116), but year ۱۳ The couplet as on (116).	As on (116), but year ۱۰۲۷ (Láhor, 1027 H., 13th year).
132	174.5 0.82	Like (120), but year ۱۳ The couplet as on (120).	Like (120), but year ۱۰۲۸. (Qandahár, 1028 H., 13th year).
133	176.0 0.65	As on (115).	ماه اردی بهشت الهی ۱۴ پتندہ ۱۰۲۸ ضرب (Patna, 1028 H., 14th year, Ardíbihisht).
134	176.0 0.67	As on (115).	As on (133), but month خورداد (Patna, 1028 H., 14th year, Khúrdád).
135	89.5 0.68	As on (120), but year ۱۴ (An eight-anna piece). Couplet as on (120).	As on (120), but year ۱۰۲۸ (Qandahár, 1028 H., 14th year).
136	177.0 0.75	As on (135). Couplet as on (120).	As on (135), but year ۱۰۲۹ (Qandahár, 1029 H., 14th year)

137 175.0 0.85	نور اکبر جهانگیر شاہ شاہ ز نام سنہ ۱۵	لاہور سکہ بروزی ہمیشہ باد ۱۵۲۹
		(Láhor, 1029 H., 15th year).
	The couplet is the same as that on No. (116), but is arranged differently on both sides of the coin.	
138 173.0 0.84	As on (22), but year ۱۵. The couplet as on (22).	As on (22), but year ۱۰۳۰. (Aḥmadábád, 1030 H., 15th year).
139 176.5 0.8	As on (138), but year ۱۶ The couplet as on (22).	As on (138), but year ۱۰۳۱ (Aḥmadábád, 1031 H., 16th year).
140 176.5 0.78	As on (120), 16th year. The couplet as on (120).	As on (120), year cut away. (Qandahár, 16th year).
141 166.0 0.75	As on (140). The couplet as on (120)	As on (120), year ۱۰۳۰. (Qandahár, 1030 H., 16th year).
142 174.0 0.75	As on (82).	ماہ فروردی الہ کشمیر سنہ ۱۷ ۱۰۳۱ ضرب (Kashmír, 1031 H., 17th year, Farwardín).
143 175.0 0.8	نور الدین (ج) — پادشاہ (۵) (نگ) — پیر ۰۳۲	ماہ ابان الہ ۱۷ سورت (Súrat, 1032 H., 17th year, Abán).
	(Unique).	

144 174·0 0·79	As on (39).	<p>صا اسفندارمنز اله تته ۱۷ ضوب (Tatta, 17th year, Isfandármuz).</p>
145 175·0 0·86	<p>شاه اکبر نور نگیر (ز) نام شاه جها ۱۰۳۲</p>	<p>سکه لاهور باد البرو همیشه سنه ۱۷ (Láhor, 1032 H., 17th year).</p>
<p>The couplet is the same as on (116) and (137), but it is arranged differently on both sides.</p>		
146 175·0 0·87	<p>In double circle with dots between, زر زیور در آگه رو یافت ۱۰۳۲</p>	<p>In circle, &c. :— اکبر ۱۷ شاه نگیر شاه جها از (Agra, 1032 H., 17th year).</p>
<p>The couplet reads thus :— یافت در آگه روی زر زیور از جهانگیر شاه شاه اکبر In Agra, beauty on my golden face Came by Akbar's son's, Jahángír's grace.</p>		
147 173·5 0·78	As on (39) in clumsy letters.	<p>صا اذر اله ضوب جلیو ۱۰۳۱ (Jalair, 1031 H., Azr). (Unique).</p>
148 176·5 0·78	As on (39).	<p>صا خورداد اله تته ضوب ۱۸ (Tatta, 18th year, Khúrdád).</p>
149 174·5 0·82	<p>As on (146). The couplet as on (146).</p>	<p>As on (146), but year ۱۸ (Agra, 1032 H., 18th year).</p>

150		
177·0 0·85	As on (145), but year ۱۰۳۳ Couplet as on (145).	As on (145), but year ۱۹. (Láhor, 1032 H., 19th year).
151		
175·0 0·78	As on (39), no area.	In multifoil :— صاع امرداد اله ۲۰ اكبر نگر M. 35 over ب of اكبر (Akbaragar, 20th year, Amardád).
152		
176·0 0·75	As on (39), but no area. To left of دين , ۲۱.	صاع خورداد اله دهلي ۱۰۳۵ (Dehlí, 1035 H., 21st year, Khúrdád).
153		
175·0 0·83	As on (145), but year ۱۰۳۶	As on (145), but year ۲۲ (Láhor, 1036 H., 22nd year).
154		
175·5 0·8	As on (80).	صاع اذر اله برهانپور ب ضرب ۲۲ (Burhánpúr, 22nd year, Azr).
155		
175·0 0·8	As on (123).	۲۳ صاع ابان اله تتہ ۱۰۳۷ ضرب (Tatta, 1037 H., 23rd year, Abán).
156		
176·5 0·83	As on (80), but ۲۲ to left of دين	As on (154), but month مهر and year ۱۰۳۷ under ب of ضرب (Burhánpúr, 22nd year, 1037 H., Mihr).
157		
176·0 0·67	As on (39), cramped.	صاع اردي بهشت اله جهانگیر نگر سنه ۲ ... ضرب (Jahángirnagar, — H., Ardíbihisht).

The year on this coin is uncertain.

158 172·5 0·75	As on (157).	As on (157). (Jahángxirnagar, — H., Ardíbihisht).
159 173·5 0·85	A poor duplicate of (90).	(Láhor, 9th year, Dí).
160 174·0 0·79	As on (39).	صلا مهر اله سنه ۸ كشمير ۱۰۲۲ ضرب (Káshmir, 1022 H., 8th year, Mihr).
161 220·0 0·84	باد شاه اكبر نگير ابن جها نور الدين شاه No year.	دين پناه شاه برهانپور شهر سکه زد در

The couplet is :—

سکه زد در شهر برهانپور شاه دين پناه
شاه نور الدين جهانگير ابن اكبر باد شاه

“In Burhánpúr city, struck coin, the king, religion’s refuge:
King Nur-ud-Dín Jahángxír, son of king Akbar.”

162 176·5 0·75	As on (39).	(ص) مهر اله دهلي ۳۷ (۱۰) (Dehlí, 1037 H., Mihr).
163 176·5 0·76	زنام شاه جهانگير شاه اكبر باد	هميشه نور زرو سکه اله اباد

The couplet reads :—

ز نام شاه جهانگير شاه اكبر باد
هميشه نور زرو سکه اله اباد

“May light on gold and coin of Allahábád for ever
From name of Akbar’s son, Jahángxír, quiver.”

Zodiacal Rupees.

164 174·0 0·85	Cancer, underneath which سنه ۱۳ سنه ۱۳	شهنشاه اکبر نگیر شاه جها را داد زیور احمد اباد زر ۱۰۲۷ (Aḥmadábád, 1027 H., 13th year).
	The couplet on the reverse runs thus :— زر احمد اباد را داد زیور جهانگیر شاه شهنشاه اکبر "The Emperor Akbar's son, king Jahángír Made gold of Aḥmadábád all bright appear."	
165 172·0 0·82	Leo, to left, standing in the sun below سنه ۱۳ جلوس	As on (164). (Aḥmadábád, 1037 H., 13th year).
166 174·0 0·77	Fore-quarters of Taurus to right, sun below. Below سنه ۱۳ جلوس	باد شاه ۱۰۲۷ البر جهانگیر باد شاه ب ضو احمد اباد (Aḥmadábád, 1027 H., 13th year).
167 171·0 0·8	Aries seated to left, sun behind. Year deleted.	As on (166). (Aḥmadábád, 1027 H.)

Rupees with name of Núr Jahán.

168 176·5 0·85	In double circle, with dots between : بحکم شاه جها نگیر یافت صد زیور ۱۹ سنه ۱۰۳۴	In double circle, as on obverse :— زنام شاه نور جهان باد بیگم زر ضوب لاهور (Láhor, 1034 H., 19th year).
	The couplet as on No. (18) of the gold coins of Jahángír.	

169 176·0 0·85	As on (168), but year ۲۲ over جها and year ۱۰۳۷ instead of ۱۰۳۴.	As on (168), but ضرب آگرا (Agra, 1037 H., 22nd year).
170 176·0 0·78	As on (168), only سنه and ۱۰۳۷ below it.	As on (168), but last line ضرب ۲۲ پتنه (Patna, 1037 H., 22nd year).
171 173·0 0·8	As on (168), arranged thus :— جهانگیر بحکم شاه صد زیور یافت ضرب احمد آباد	As on (168), arranged thus :— شاه باد جهان زمان نور بیگم زر ۱۰۳۷ ۲۲ سنه (Ahmadábád, 1037 H., 22nd year).
172 174·5 0·8	سلیم شاه سلطان اکبر شاه دی ه	مالك الملك سکه زد بوزر ضرب احمد آباد (Ahmadábád, 5th year, Di).
The couplet runs thus :— سلیم شاه سلطان شاه اکبر مالك الملك سکه زد بوزر “Salím Sháh, Sultán, son of king Akbar, Lord of the country, struck coin in gold.”		
173 176·5 0·78	As on (172), but month اذر	As on (172). (Ahmadábád, 5th year, Azr).
174 176·0 0·77	As on (172), but month تیر and year ۲.	As on (172). (Ahmadábád, 2nd year, Tír).

175 176·0 0·83	صلاة شهر يوم اله مزین باد احمد اباد (سکه)	بنام... شاه نور الدين جها نگیر ۱۰۲۴ (Aḥmadábád, 1024 H., Sháhrewar).
<p>I am not satisfied with the reading here given. This and No. (176) are the only two rupees I have as yet seen of this type. I translate the inscription:—"May the coin of Aḥmadábád be beautified by the name of Núr-ud-Dín Sháh Jahángír."</p>		
176 176·0 0·8	As on (175), but month اذر	As on (175), but year ۱۰۲۶ (Aḥmadábád, 1026 H., Azr).
177 175·5 0·78	Parts of legend on (122). ت شور این ز بهفت احمد اباد	Parts of legend on (122). جهان شاه نام جهانگیر ۱۰۲۷ نقش جلوس (Aḥmadábád, 1026 H., no year of Jalús).
<p>It would have been impossible to read this coin without the aid of (122). It was struck from quite a different die; the letters are stiff: those on (122) are very graceful.</p>		
178 173·5 0·78	As on (39).	صلاة مهر (اله) احمد ا... ضر... (Aḥmadábád, no date or year, Mihr). This is a very poor rupee.
179 176·5 0·82	نور الدين جها باد شاه نگیر Ornamented with odd devices.	(صا) بهمن الهی سنه سورت (ضرب) (Súrat, no year or date, Bahman).
<p>This rupee is <i>unique</i>. It helps in reading (143). I have never seen or heard of other Súrat rupees of Jahángír, except those with the name of Núr Jahán on them.</p>		

Smaller Silver Coins of Jahángír.

180			
115·0	غازے		The Kalima, and under it—
0·74	جهانگیر باد شہ		ضرب کابل ۱۰۱۴
	محمد		(Kábul, 1014 H).
	نور الدین ۱۰۱۵		The obverse has 1015 H., Amardád !!
	سنہ		
	اصو داد		
181			
115·0	As on (180), but سنہ ۱, and no month	As on (180,) but ضرب omitted, and year	
0·77	given.	۱۰۱۵.	(Kábul, 1015 H., 1st year).
These two coins seem halves of the very heavy rupees of Jahángír.			
182			
101·0	As on (180,) but word سنہ omitted,	As on (180), but only بل besides the	
0·75	and no year or month.	Kalima. This shows that this coin	
		was struck in Kábul.	
The letters on these three coins, 180–182, are very stiff and ugly.			
183			
101·0	As on (180), no year, or month.	The Kalima and	
0·71		ضرب ۱۰۱۵ لاہور	(Láhor, 1015 H).
184			
86·0		.....
0·62	(جہا) نگیر باد شہ (۸)	(م) محمد	
	محمد (۵)	(رسو) ل اللہ نگر	
		پنج	
	<i>Unique.</i>	(Mint Panjnagar ; no year).	
185			
87·0	In double circle, with dots between :—	In double circle, &c.—	
0·7	جهانگیر سلیم شہ	ابدأ	
	ضرب ۴ کابل	ملکہ	
		خلد اللہ	
		(Kábul, 4th year).	

This small coin has *unique* inscriptions on both sides. The names of Jahángír, and Salím, (his name as prince), come on no other coin together, as here.

186

83.0

0.7

شاه
اکبر
شاه ۲۰
نگیر
جہا

This coin is also *unique*.

In a circle :—

لاہور

ضرب

۱۰۳۵

سنہ

(Láhor 1035 H., 20th year).

Nişárs.

187

43.5

0.7

In circle, with dotted circle outside :—

جہانگیری
نڈار
جلوس
۱۳
سنہ

In circle, &c., as on obverse :—

احمد آباد

ضرب

۱۰۲۷

سنہ

(A Nişár of Ahmadábád, 1027 H., 13th year).

188

38.0

0.71

As on (187), but year ۱۴ to right of
سنہ along with جلوس

In circle, &c., as on (187).

آگرہ
الخلافة

دار

ضرب

۱۰۲۸

سنہ

(A Nişár of Ágra, 1028 H., 14th year).

These two coins are beautifully ornamented with scrolls and leaves.

189

14.5

0.36

In double circle, with dots between :—

جہانگیر
نڈار

In double circle, &c.—

ضرب اجمیر

سنہ ۱۰۲۴

(Ajmir, 1024 H).

This Ajmír Nişár is *unique*. It is a beautiful coin.

190

19.5

0.35

square

شاه
(نگ) و
جہا ۱۰۲۳

لا

سر

کشمیر ۱۰

ضرب

(Káshmir, 1023 H., 10th year).

This coin is in poor condition, but is *unique*.

191				
10·0	ن	ن	آگرہ	
0·32	جہا ؟	(؟ افشا)	ضرب	(Agra mint).
	نور ۵...			

The obverse seems to read Núr Jahán. The coin is in bad condition. It is the smallest silver coin of Jahángír known. It is a "Núrafshán."

COPPER.

1					
311·0	جهانگير			In double circle, with dots between:—	
0·9	ا	8th year.	آگرہ	(Agra,	
	فلوس سنہ		ضرب	1022 H).	
			۱۰۲۲		
			سنہ		
2					
306·0	do.	do.	do.	do.	
0·95					
3					
310·0	do.	do.	do.	do.	
0·1					
4					
306·0	These two coins have been struck on old Súrí dâms. On (5), there is no letter visible of the obverse that has to do with Jahángír. It reads, &c., ابوالمظفر اسلام شاہ. The reverse of (5), too, has the lower part of Islâm's dâms' reverse legend. No. (3) looks also as if it had been struck on a dâms. Of (4) and (5) there is no doubt.		do.	do.	
0·95					
5					
315·0				do.	do.
0·9					
6					
315·0	جهانگير		آگرہ		
0·75	فلوس سنہ	No year.	ضرب	(Agra,	
			۱۰۲۲	1022 H).	
			سنہ		
7					
145·0	do.		Same as obverse.		
0·7					

This coin is evidently double-struck on both sides. The obverse legend is however legible on both sides.

8	311·0 0·9	روانے (Current) ۱۰۲۰ (1020 H). سنہ	آگرہ ضرب ۶ سنہ	(Agra, 6th year).
9	305·0 0·95	In double circle, with one of dots between:— روانے ۱۰۲۱ (1021 H). سنہ	In double circle, &c.:— آگرہ ضرب ۷ سنہ	(Agra, 7th year).
10	312·5 0·8	روانے ۲۱ (21st year). سنہ	..... سنہ بیرات ضرب	(Bairát — H).
11	222·0 0·9	۶ جہانگیر عدل 6th year.	کابل فلوس	(Kábul).
12	129·0 0·91	In 8 foil, in a circle, with dotted circle outside— شد راون ۵ (5th year).	In 8 foil, &c., as on obverse: ۱۰۱۹ قندھار فلوس	(Qandahár, 1019 H).
(This coin was given to me by my friend Dr. Vost, after the collection had been purchased. As it is quite new to numismatics, I place it here to make the types as complete as possible).				
13	142·0 0·7	In double circle, &c.— جہانگیر روان ۹ (9th year).	آگرہ ضرب ۱۰۲۴ سنہ	(Agra, 1024 H).
14	85·0 0·6	In double circle, &c.— ۴ (4th year). سنہ (A Ráij, or current coin). رائج	۱۰۱۸ سنہ ضرب آگرہ	(Agra, 1018 H).

15	72.0 0.6	۶ سنہ رائج	(6th year).	۱۰۲۰ ضوب آگرہ	(Agra, 1020 H).
16	36.0 0.45	۷ سنہ نیم رائج	(7th year) (Half a ráij).	۱۰۲۱ سنہ ضوب دہلی	(Dehlí, 1021 H).
17	37.0 0.45	نیم رائج	(No year on coin).	۱۰۲۳ سنہ (ضوب دہلی)	(Dehlí, 1023 H).
18	40.0 0.47	۱۱ سنہ (نیم) رائج	(11th year).	Corroded.	
19	38.0 0.45	۷ سنہ (نیم) رائج	(7th year).	سنہ ضوب دہلی	(Dehlí, — H).
20	37.0 0.4	نیم رائج		دہلی ضوب	(Dehlí).
21	37.0 0.45	جہانگیرے فلوس		۱۰۲۹ سنہ دہلی ضوب	(Dehlí, 1029 H).
22	35.0 0.45	جہانگیرے فلوس سنہ		Defaced. There is a large hole in this side of the coin.	

The B. M. collection has one copper coin of Jahángír in it. It is a "rawáne" like No. (9) of this catalogue.

V. SHAH JAHAN.
1037-68 H. ; 1628-58, A. D.

GOLD.

1 167·5 0·85	In circle, with circle of dots outside : بادشاه غازے شاه جهان محمد شهاب الدين في صاحب قران ثا	In circle, with dots outside :— لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله ضرب سنة ٥ سورت اله اسفندار صا (Súrat, 5th year, month Isfandár).
2 167·5 0·95	In circle, with dots outside :— شهاب الدين في محمد صاحب قران ثا شاه جهان بادشاه غازے ضرب اكبر اباد ١٠٤٢	In quatrefoil, the Kalima ; Margins :— بصدق ابي بكر و عدل عمر بارزم عثمان و علم علي The whole in a double circle, with dots between. (Akbarábád, 1042 H).
3 168·0 0·84	In quatrefoil :— بادشاه غازے شاه جهان Margins :— شهاب الدين || محمد صاحب || قران ثاني ضرب دولت اباد ٢٥	Kalima, &c., as on (2), but over م of محمد ١٠٦٢. (Daulatábád, 25th year, 1062 H).

SILVER.

1 170·5 0·93	بادشاه غازے شاه جهان سنه محمد شهاب الدين في صاحب قران ثا	The Kalima in two lines, followed by :— ضرب برهانپور سنه ١٠٣٧ هجري (Burhánpúr, 1037 Hijrî, 1st year).
--------------------	--	---

N. B.—This is the first appearance, so far as we know, of the word هجري (Hijrî), on any coins of India. It is probably put on the coin on purpose, to distinguish the year from the اله Iláhî (divine) year of Akbar and Jahángír. We shall see that Sháhjahán also used the Iláhî year.

<p>2 176.5 0.86</p>	<p>In circle, with dotted circle outside : سنه احد غازی شاه جهان بادشاه محمد شهاب الدین ز صاحب قران نا This coin is of considerable beauty.</p>	<p>In circle. &c. The Kalima in two lines, under which, ۱۰۳۷ ضوب دارالخلافه آگره (Agra, 1037, 1st year).</p>
<p>3 176.5 0.9</p>	<p>In double circle with dots between exactly as on (1).</p>	<p>In double circle &c., the Kalima in two lines, under which ۱۰۳۸ ضوب دارالسلطنه فتحپور (Unique). (Fathpúr, 1038 H, 1st year).</p>
<p>(After this no coins seem to have been struck at Fathpúr).</p>		
<p>4 174.5 1.0</p>	<p>As on (3), somewhat rubbed.</p>	<p>As on (3), but after the Kalima ۲ سنه and ضوب لاهور اله اردی بهشت (Láhor mint).</p>
<p>This rupee has سنه احد, 1st year, on the obverse, and on the reverse ۲ سنه, 2nd year. It has also the word اله for divine year, and the month Ardibihisht.</p>		
<p>5 175.0 1.05</p>	<p>As on (3), but باد is in second line and not in the top one. ۱۰۳۸ is above ب of شهاب</p>	<p>The Kalima in two lines ۲ سنه over سو of رسول, After second الله:— اله خورداد ماه هله ضوب د (Dehlí, 1038 H., 2nd year, Khúrdád).</p>
<p>6 175.0 0.97</p>	<p>As on (1), but ۱۰۳۸ on left of second line.</p>	<p>The Kalima, in two lines, and ب ضرتة اله سنه ۲ خورداد ماه (Tatta, 1038 H., 2nd year, Khúrdád).</p>

7 173·0 1·1	In double circle with dots between. As on (6).	In double circle, &c., the Kalima in two lines and ضرب یقته الی سنه ۲ امرداد ماه (Patna, 1038 H., 2nd year, Amardád).
8 174·5 1·11	As on (7).	As on (7), the Kalima and ب ضراکبرنگر الی سنه ۲ ماه امرداد (Akbaragar, 1038 H., 2nd year, Amardád).
9 173·0 0·9	do.	As on (7), the Kalima and ضرب ۲ ملتان الی سنه خورداد ماه (Multán, 1038, 2nd year, Khúrdád).
10 176·0 0·89	As on (1), but ۲ سنه instead of احد	The Kalima in two lines, and ضرب برهانپور ۱۰۳۸ هجر سنه (Burhánpúr, 1038 Hijrí, 2nd year).
11 176·0 0·87	As on (1), but ۱۰۳۹ at end of 2nd line.	The Kalima in two lines, and ضرب ۲ ملتان الی سنه دی ماه (Multán, 1039 H., 2nd year, Dí).
12 172·0 0·87	As on (11).	As on (11), but month ابان (Multán, 1039 H., 2nd year, Abán).

13 176·0 0·86	As on (11).	As on (11), but 3rd line is <u>ملتان سنہ ۲ھ</u> and month is بہمن (Multán, 1039 H., 2nd year Bahman).
14 176·0 0·91	do.	The Kalima, and <u>ضرب</u> <u>دارالخلافتہ اکبر آباد ۲ھ سنہ</u> شہر یورماہ (Akbarábád, 1039 H., 2nd year, Shahrewar).
15 171·5 0·91	do.	The Kalima, and <u>ضرب</u> <u>اکبر نگر ۲ھ سنہ</u> ماہ ابان (Akbarábad, 1039 H., 2nd year, Abán)
16 175·0 0·92	بادشاہِ عازم الدین محمد شاہِ جہان صاحبِ قرآنِ ثانی شہاب <u>ضرب اکبر آباد</u> ثا of ثانی is in the ن of قرآن and اکبر آباد has the second ا omitted.	In a small circle, the Kalima. In the margins:— بصدق ابی بکرو عدل عمر بارزم عثمان و علم ۱۰۴۰ علی (Akbarábád, 1040 H., 3rd year).
17 175·0 0·85	As on (1), but ۱۰۴۰ of سنہ احد	The Kalima, and <u>ضرب اکبر نگر ۳ھ</u> ماہ فروردی (Akbarábad, 1040 H., 3rd year, Farwardí).
18 172·0 0·85	As on (16), but صاحبِ قرآنِ ثانی the ثا of قرآن in the ن of ثانی; year ۴: اکبر آباد.	In elongated area, the Kalima and date ۱۰۴۰ The margins as on (16). (Akbarábád, 4th year).

19 174·0 0·89	بادشاهه غازي الدين محمد شاه جهان صاحب قران ثاني شهاب برهانپور (Burhánpúr).	In quatrefoil, the Kalima, and ۱۰۴۰ over محمد. Margins cut, but as in (16).
20 174·0 1·03	As on (11), but ۱۰۴۱ to left of 2nd line.	The Kalima, and ضرب پتنه الهه ۴ مهرمه Between پتنه and الهه, M. 36. (Patna, 1041 H., 4th year, Mihr).
21 170·5 0·92	As on (1), but ۱۰۴۱ over ب of شهاب	The Kalima, and ضرب جهانگیر نگر ۴ الهه (Jahángírnagar, 4th year, 1041 H., month gone).
22 177·0 0·85	بادشاهه ... قران ثاني شاه صاحب شهاب الدين محمد	Kalima, and (ضرب) ب ۴۱ وجين (Ujain, 4th year) No month legible. No الهه
23 172·0 0·85	شهاب الدين محمد صاحب قران ثاني شاه جهان باد شاهه غازي ضرب اكبر اباد	In elongated lozenge, the Kalima and date ۱۰۴۲. Margins as on (16). (Akbarábád, 1042 H., 2nd year, should be 5th).
24 174·5 1·05	As on (20), date ۱۰۴۱	The Kalima, and under it:— ب ضرب اكبر نگره الهه صاه اودي بهشت Over ب of اكبر M. 35. (Akbaragar, 1041 H., 5th year, Ardíbihisht).

25 175·5 0·9	As on (19).	بصدق ابى بكر و عدل ع لا اله الا الله الله ١٠٤٢ محمد رسول الله بارز م عثمان و علم	This is the only rupee in this collection, with the reverse in this fashion. (Burhánpúr, 1042 H).
26 171·0 0·88	In square with knots at the corners : باد شاه غازى شاه جهان شهاب الدين || محمد صاحب || قران ثاني || ضرب برهانپور Margins commencing on left side.	Kalima in square with knots at corners :—and ١٠٤٢ in lower left hand corner. Margins as on (16). (Burhánpúr, 1042 H).	
27 171·0 0·88	As on (19), but last line ه ضرب سنه لاهور	Kalima in lozenge :— Margins as on (16,) date mutilated. (Láhor, 5th year).	
28 175·0 0·85	As on (1), but date ١٠٤٢ over ب of شهاب	The Kalima, and ب ضرب تته اله اردیبیشتما (Tatta, 1042 H., 6th year, Ardíbihisht).	
29 175·0 0·86	as on (1), but date ١٠٤٣ at end of 2nd line.	The Kalima, and ب ضرب اكبر نگر اله (١) سفند (ارموز) (Akbaragar, 1043 H., 6th year, Isfandármuz).	
30 172·5 0·86	In square as on (26), but v in ن of جهان. Margins as on (26), but lower one ضرب بهكو ابان شاه اله	Kalima as on (26), but date ١٠٤٤ between علم and على. (Bhakkar, 1044 H., 7th year, Abán).	

31 176·0 0·9	As on (1), but date ۱۰۴۴ thus :—over ۱۰۴۴; over بها of شهاب ۴۰	Kalima, and <u>ضرب اکبر نگر ۷</u> صا اردی بهشت (Akbar-nagar, 1044 7th year, Ardibihisht).
32 175·5 0·95	In a square, as on (30). Margins as on (26), begin at top, left hand margin is :— ضرب جهانگیر نگر	Kalima in square, and in lower left hand corner ۱۰۴۳. Margins as on (16). (Jahangir-nagar, 1043 H., 7th year).
33 175·5 0·84	As on (28), but date over ب of شهاب ۱۰۴۵	The Kalima, and <u>ضرب</u> <u>تتا ۸</u> دیما (Tatta, 1045 H., 8th year Dī).
34 172·5 0·85	In a square, as on (26), ۸ over upper word شاع. Margins begin at top, and left hand one is ضرب اکبر نگر	Kalima, as on (26), and ۱۰۴۵, ۱۰ over the knot, and ۴۵ in the lower left hand corner. Margins as on (16), poor. (Akbar-nagar, 1045 H., 8th year).
35 174·0 0·82	In a square, as on (30), but year ۸ in ن of جهان. Margins as on (34), left hand one ضرب ملتان scarcely discernible.	Kalima in square, no date. Margins poor, as on (16). (Multán, 8th year, and perhaps 1045 H.)
36 174·5 0·85	In a square, as on (26). Margins begin with top one, left hand one ضرب (سورت)	Kalima in square, with knots, ۹ in lower left hand corner, ۱۰۴۶ in left margin. Margins as on (16). (Súrat, 1046 H., 9th year).

37 170·0 0·9	باد شالا غازے قران ثانی شالا جهان حسب شهاب الدین محمد صا (ضرب) دهلے ۴	The Kalima in a small circle. Margins as on (16), between علم and ۱۰۴۱ علی. (Dehli, 1041 H., 4th year).
38 178·0 0·85	In a square, as on (34), but ۱۰ over شالا upper. Margins read from top, left one is ضرب اکبرنگر	Kalima &c., as on (34), date ۱۰۴۷ partly in, and partly out of square. Margins as on (16). (Akbaragar, 1047 H., 10th year).
39 175·0 0·93	In a square, as on (34), but year ۱۰ over جها. Left margin ضرب پتنه	Kalima in square. In left margin ۱۰۴۷. (Patna, 1047 H., 10th year).
40 173·0 0·9	In square, as on (26). Margins begin with left one, lower one is ضرب ۱۱ لاهور	Kalima in square. In right margin ۱۰۴۸. (Láhor, 1048 H., 11th year).
41 175·5 0·81	In square, as on (30), but ۱۱ in ن جهان. Margins begin at top, left one is ضرب ملتان	Kalima in square, in lower left hand corner ۱۰۴۷ Margins almost cut away. (Multán, 1047 H., 11th year).
42 176·0 0·81	As on (1), but no year.	The Kalima, &c.— ضرب احمد آباد الہی اسفندارمزماء (Ahmadábád, no date, no year. Isfandármuz).
43 177·0 0·78	As on (1), ۱۰۴۹ over ب of شهاب	The Kalima, &c. :— ب ضرب ۱۲ تده الہی اردیبہشتماہ (Tatta, 1049 H., 12th year, Ardíbihisht).

(This rupee should have come as No. 20).

44 176·0 0·85	As on (30), in a square, but year ۱۲ in ن of جهان. Margins begin at top, left hand one is ضرب احمد اباد	Kalima in a square. In left hand margin ۱۰۴۸ (Ahmadábád, 12th year, 1048 H.)
45 170·0 0·85	In circle <u>باد شاه غازے</u> ۱۲ over <u>شاه جهان</u> Margins go round, beginning at top, as on (26). The last portion is ضرب قندهار	The Kalima in a circle. Margins as on (16), only half legible. (Qandahár, 12th year).
46 176·0 0·73	As on (43), but ۱۰۵۰ over ب of شهاب	The Kalima, and <u>ضرب</u> <u>۱۳ قندہ الہ</u> امرداد صا (Tatta, 1050 H., 13th year, Amardád).
47 176·0 0·75	In square, as on (30), but ۱۳ in ن of جهان. Margins begin at top; left hand one is:— ضرب قندهار	The Kalima in a square, in left hand corner of which is ۱۰۵۰. Margins cut. (Qandahár, 1050 H., 13th year).
48 173·0 0·96	In dotted square, with knots at corners, as on (30): ۱۴ over جہا of جهان. Margins begin on left hand side. Bottom one deleted.	In dotted square, in left hand corner knots, the Kalima. Margins as on (16), poor, no date. (14th year, no mint, no year Hijrí).
49 175·0 0·81	As on (47), but ۱۵ in ن of جهان in coarse bold letters. No margins, but mint قندهار.	In square, Kalima. No margins. (Qandahár, 15th year).
50 176·0 0·85	As on (49), but ۱۶ in ن of جهان, and in left margin ضرب قندهار	As on (49), but in left hand corner of square, ۱۰۵۲. (Qandahár, 1052 H., 16th year).

51	177·0 0·85	As on (50). Margins begin on left hand, lower one is ضرب کابل	Kalima in square. In left hand corner (۱۰۵)۳ (Kábul, 1053 H., 16th year).
52	175·0 0·85	As on (49), but ۱۷ in ن of جهان. No margins, but mint قندهار.	As on (51). (Qandahár, 1053 H., 17th year).
53	168·8 0·78	In square, as on (30), ۱۸ in ن of جهان. Margins begin on left hand. The bottom one is ضرب کشمیر	Kalima in square. Margins imperfect. No date. (Kashmir, 18th year).
54	172·0 0·85	As on (53), but lower margin ضرب اکبر اباد and ۱۸ over جها of جهان.	Kalima in square. In upper margin ۱۰۵۴. Margins fair. (Akbarábád, 1054 H., 18th year).
55	172·0 1·36	In square, as on (26). In Mihrábí areas attached to the square. The margins as on (26), beginning at the top. The right hand one is ضرب اکبر اباد	The Kalima in a square, and ۱۸ in lower left-hand corner. Margins as on (16), commence at the bottom. After علم علی in right margin is ۱۰۵۴.
<p>This most beautiful rupee of Sháh Jahán was struck at Akbarábád in 1054 H., in his 18th year. Though so broad a piece, it is somewhat light,</p>			
56	177·0 0·84	As on (52), but ۱۹ in ن of جهان and left hand margin ضرب قندهار	Kalima in square, and in lower left hand corner (۱۰)۵۵. Margins poor. (Qandahár, 1055 H., 19th year).
57	177·0 0·85	As on (40). Lower margin :— ضرب ۲۰ لاهور	Kalima in square, and in right margin (۱۰)۵۶ (Láhor, 1056 H., 20th year).
58	175·0 0·89	As on (56), but ۲۰ in ن of جهان	Kalima, &c., as on (56), but year ۱۰۵۶ (Qandahár, 1056 H., 20th year).

59		
175·0 0·9	In quatrefoil, as on (26), and ۲۰ Margins as on (26), last one ضرب سورت	Kalima in quatrefoil. In second margin ۱۰۵۷ Margins fair. (Súrat, 1057 H., 20th year).
60		
173·0 0·82	In square, as on (30), ۲۱ in ن of جهان Margins cut, left one probably ضرب پتند	Kalima in square. Margins bad. No year. (Patna, ? 21st year).
61		
176·0 0·82	In quatrefoil, as on (59): ۲۲ above جها. Margins scarcely legible. Mint not legible.	In circle, the Kalima. Margins go round, in last one ۱۰۵۸ (——— 1058 H., 22nd year).
62		
173·0 0·85	In square, as on (26), in right hand lower corner ۲۲. In left margin سورت	Kalima in square. Margins poor, no date. (Súrat, 22nd year).
63		
175·5 0·83	In dotted square, as on (26). Margins begin with left. Lower one is ضرب ۲۳ اکبر اباد	Kalima in dotted square. Margins good. In left hand one, be- tween علم and علی ۱۰۵۹. (Akbarábád, 1059 H., 23rd year).
64		
175·5 0·88	In square, as on (26). Margins begin with right hand one. In lower one, over ب of صاحب ۲۳. The upper margin is [ضرب] اوچین	Kalima in square. Margins fair. No date. (Ujain, 23rd year).
65		
176·5 0·8	In square, as on (26). Margins begin with left one. Lower one is ضرب ۲۳ بهکر	Kalima in square. In lower margin ۱۰۵۹ (Bhakkár, 1059 H., 23rd year).
66		
176·0 0·86	In square, as on (62). In right hand lower corner ۲۴. Left margin سورت	Kalima, in square, left side not on rupee. Only half margins, no date. (Súrat, 24th year).

67 171·0 0·83	In square, as on (26). Margins commence at bottom. Right hand one is دولت اباد ۲۵	Kalima, in square. In lower, left-hand corner ۱۰۶۱ (Daulatábád, 25th year, 1061 H).
68 177·5 0·85	In square as on (30), ۲۵ in ن of جهان In left hand margin پتند	Kalima in square. Margins poor. No date. (Patna, 25th year).
69 176·5 0·83	In square, with knots at corners, as on (26). In left margin ضرب (ب) بهیلسه	Kalima in square; in left hand lower corner ۱۰۶۲ (Bhílsa, 1062 H).
70 174·0 0·97	In square, with large knots at corners, as on (26). Margins begin at top. Left hand one has ضرب جونہ گڈہ	In square, as on obverse, the Kalima. In left margin over عدل ۱۰۶۲ (Júnagarh, 1062 H).
71 177·5 0·81	As on (11), but over ب of شهاب ۱۰۶۳	The Kalima, and ضرب ۲۶ تڈہ الہ فرور دیماہ (Tatta, 1063 H., 26th year, Farwardí).
72 173·5 0·99	As on (70).	As on (70). In left hand margin, over عدل ۱۰۶۴ (Júnagarh, 1064 H).
73 171·0 1·06	In small circle, as on (29), and ۲۸. Two margins go each half-way round small circle :— سکہ شہا جهان اباد رائج در جهان جاودان بادا بنام نامی صاحبہ ان	In small circle, the Kalima. Margins as on (16). Between علم and علی ۱۰۶۵. (Sháhjahánábád, 1065 H., 28th year).

This is the first Sháhjahánábád rupee in this collection. Ever after this Dehlí is called Sháhjahánábád. The couplet means, "May the coin of Sháhjahánábád be current in the world for ever, by the name of the celebrated Lord of the Conjunctions." The rupee is, unfortunately, somewhat rubbed, but every letter is legible.

74		
176·0	In square, as on (26).	In a square, the Kalima, and ۱۰۶۵ in upper left hand corner.
0·87	Margins begin with left hand one. Lower one ضرب کشمیر ۱۰۶۵	Margins as on (16). (Kashmír, 1065 H).
	Here, the year 1065, is on both sides.	
75		
170·0	In a square as on (26).	Kalima in square.
0·8	Margins begin at top, and are all bad. Left hand one ضرب (ب) بهیلسہ Over ۲۹ of جهان ن	Margins nearly deleted. (Bhílsa, 29th year.)
76		
176·0	In a square, as on (26).	The Kalima in a square: ۱۰۶۶ over middle of محمد.
0·76	Margins begin at top. Left hand one, ضرب ملتان. Over ۲۹ of جهان ن Over ۳۷ in شا. In ۳۸ of جهان ن	Margins poor. (Multán, 29th year, 1066. H).
77		
176·0	In a square, as on (26).	The Kalima in a square.
0·88	Margins begin with left. Lower one ضرب ۲۹ لاهور	Margins as on (16). In margin ۱۰۶۶. (Láhor, 29th year, 1066. H).
78		
176·0	In a square, as on (26).	Kalima in square, and right and lower margins.
0·82	Margins begin with left. Upper and right ones gone. In lower ۲۹ of جهان ن only.	(Kábul, 29th year).
79		
174·0	As on (77), but year ۳۰	As on (77), but year ۱۰۶۷
0·82		(Láhor, 30th year, 1067. H).
80		
165·0	In a circle:—	Kalima in a circle.
0·89	باد شاه آواز ۳۱ شاه جهان Margins as on (16), going round the circle and ending with ضرب سورت	Margins, all cut, year ۱۰۶۸. (Súrat, 31st year, 1068 H).
81		
175·0	In square, as on (26).	Kalima in a square, above ۳۰ of
0·88	Margins begin with the lower one. Right one is ضرب (ب) دولت اباد	۳۱ محمد In lower left hand corner ۱۰۶۷. (Daulatábád, 31st year. 1067, H).

82 175·0 0·85	In a square, as on (26). In lower right hand corner ۳۲. Margins begin from the bottom. Mint not plain.	Kalima in square, in lower left hand corner ۱۰۶۸ (———32nd year, 1068 H).
83 175·0 0·87	In a square, as on (26), over ۳۲ جہا Margins begin at top. Left one اباد (ضرب) ظفر	Kalima in square. Margins half cut, In right one ۱۰۶۹ (Zafarábád, 32nd year, 1069 H).
84 160·0 0·75	In a square as on (26). In ۳۳ of جهان Margins from top, Left margin gone. No mint.	Kalima in square. Only parts of lower and left margins. <i>(Unique)</i> (33rd year, 1069 H).
85 176·0 0·83	As on (2), but no year.	The Kalima and ضرب ظفر نگر ماہ اذر الہ سنہ (Zafarnagar, month Azr. No year or date).
86 175·0 0·85	As on (2), but no year.	The Kalima and ضرب جہانگیر نگر الہ سنہ ماہ فروردی (Jahángírnagar, — H., — year, Farwardí).
87 175·0 0·83	As on (2). Upper and lower lines not on the coin. No year.	The Kalima and ضرب کابل (Kábul, no date or year).
88 176·0 0·8	As on (1). No year.	The Kalima and ضرب احمد اباد الہ دی ماہ (Ahmadábád, — H., — year, Dí).

89 173·0 0·81	As on (88), ۱۰۴۱, over ۵۰ of محمد	As on (88) but no month. (Ahmadábád, 1041 H. No year, no mint).
90 176·0 0·86	As on (26), name, &c., in a square. Margins begin at the top. Left one is ضرب کهنبايت. No date.	Kalima in square, and margins. No year. (Khambáyat, <i>i. e.</i> , Cambay—).
91 171·0 0·77	As on (37), but no mint, no year.	As an 37. No year. (No mint, no year, no date.)
92 173·0 0·7 square	In square, as on (26), ۶ over ۳; No margins whatever.	Kalima in square. In lower left hand corner ۲۲. No margins.
<p>The years on the two sides don't agree. If it is of the 6th year, then the year should be ۱۰۴۳, 1043. I don't consider this rupee as genuine. I have seen several however.</p>		
93 88·0 0·7	In a square, as on (26). In lower right hand corner ۱۸. No margin legible. (An eight-anna piece).	Kalima in a square. Last margin partly legible. (18th year, no mint).
94 86·0 0·75	In quatrefoil, as on (26), below ۲۶ Margins begin on left upper side. No mint. (An eight-anna piece).	Kalima in quatrefoil, no good margin. (26th year).
95 87·5 0·75	In square, as on (26). In right hand lower corner ۲۲ or ۳۲ not plain. No margin legible. (An eight-anna piece).	Kalima in square. Margins cut. (22nd or 32nd year).

96 87.0 0.7	In square, as on (26). Margins begin with left one. Lower one اوجین (An eight-anna piece).	Kalima in square. Margins cut. [No year, Ujain).
97 43.5 0.7	In dotted circle. قران ثانی ۲۰ صاحب (A four-anna piece.)	لاهور ضرب دارالسلطنه ۱۰۵۶ (20th year, 1056 H., of Láhor).
98 22.0 0.45	As on (26) no margins. (A two-anna piece).	The Kalima. (No mint or date).
99 15.5 0.43	قران ثانی ۱۵ صاحب	لاهور ضرب دارالسلطنه ۱۰۵۰ سنه (Láhor, 15th year, 1050 H).
100 15.0 0.48	قران ثانی صاحب	In dotted circle,— باد شاه غاز شاه جهان ضرب لاهور سنه (Láhor, 7th year).
Nişárs.		
101 39.5 0.65	In double circle with dots between. باد شاه غاز شاه جهان نثار	کشہیر ضرب A Nişár of Kashmír. No year.

102 40.5 0.72	In double circle, with fine dots between. As on (101), only last line سنه ۱۲	لاهور ضرب دارالسلطنه سنه ۱۰۴۸ (A Láhor Nişár, 1048 H., year 12).
103 42.5 0.63	قران ثانی ۳۰ صاحب نثار	لاهور ضرب دارالسلطنه (Láhor, 30th year).
104 40.7 0.7	ثانی قران حب نثار صا	كابل ضرب سنه ۸ (Kábul, 8th, 18th or 28th year).
105 42.0 0.75	In double circle, with dots between. ثانی صاحبفران نثار جلوس ۲۳	In double circle, with dots between. جهان اباد شاه دارالخلافة ضرب ۱۰۶۰ (Sháhahánábád Nişár, 1060 H., 23rd year).

These five Nişárs are all, I believe, *unique*.

COPPER.

1 305.0 0.96	شاه جهان فلوس ۹ (۲)	سنه (هجری) بيرات (Bairát, 29th year). ضرب
2 39.0 0.45	شاه ۷ جها	اكبر اباد (Akbarábád, 7th year, 1044 H). ضرب ۱۰۴۴
3 40.0 0.45	do.	do. do.

4	38.0 0.45	شاه ز ۸ جہا	اکبر آباد ضرب	(Akbarábád, 8th year, —).
5	38.0 0.4	۱۴ شاه جہا ز (فلوس)	اکبر آباد ضرب	(Akbarábád, 14th year).
6	40.0 0.46	۲۰ شاه جہا ز فلوس	اکبر آباد (ضرب) ب	(Akbarábád, 20th year).
7	38.0 0.45	شاه جہا ز	—	(—, — H).
8	38.0 0.45	شاه ز جہا	اکبر آباد ضرب	(Akbarábád, —, — H).
9	39.0 0.42	(شاه جہا) ز فلوس ۷	۱۰۴۴ھ ضرب (د)	(Dehlí, 7th year, 1044 H).
10	37.0 0.45	شاه ز ۱۲ جہا	دہلی	(Dehlí, 12th year, — H).
11	39.0 0.45	شاه جہا ز فلوس	دہلی (د) ضرب	(Dehlí, —, — H).
12	40.0 0.43	شاه ۷ جہان سکہ	بیرات (ضرب)	(Bairát, 7th year, — H).

The copper coins of Sháh Jahán are seldom met with. No. (1), is a dām, and was once much heavier. All the small coins from (2) to (12), are eighths of dāms, as is seen by their weights. Although there are ten here, they are very rare.

13 303·0 0·9	صاحب قران ثانی These letters are peculiarly arranged. The ↑'s going from top to nearly the bottom of the coin. The B. M. collection has no copper coins of Sháh Jahán in it.	اودیپور ضرب ۳ (Udípur, 3rd year).
--------------------	--	--------------------------------------

MURAD BAKHSH.

1068 H. ; 1658 A. D.

SILVER.

1 163·0 0·89	In a square :— باد شاه غازے محمد مراد بخش Right margin : المظفر Lower do. مروج الدين	In a square :— The Kalima. Upper margin علم ۱۰۶۸ علي Right do. صدق ابی بكر (1068 H).
2 175·0 0·85	As on (1); but in addition, Left margin ضرب لهنايت Upper do. (سنه) احد	As on (1), but date not clear. No right margin. Left do. برزم عثمان (Cambay mint).

VI. AURANGZEB, 'ALAMGIR I.

1068-1119 H. ; 1658-1707 A. D.

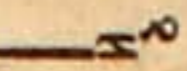
GOLD.

1 168·0 0·74	باد شاه زيب بهادر غازے بن محمد اورنگ The full inscription is :— ابوالظفر محی الدين محمد اورنگ زيب عالم گیر بهادر باد شاه غازي	جلوس ۲۴ ضرب (۱۰)۹۰ ملکه نگر (Malikanagar, 22nd year, 1090 H). (Unique).
--------------------	--	--

2	166.0 0.95	سکہ زد در جهان چو مهر منیر شاه اورنگ زیب عالم گیر ۱۱۰۰	مانوس میمنت ۳۲ سنه جلوس (ضرب) محمد اباد (Muhammadabad, 32nd year, 1100 H). (Unique).
3	168.5 0.82	As on (2), but year ۱۱۰۵.	&c. ضرب کابلرگه سنه ۴۰ جلوس. (Unique). (Kulburga, 40th year, 1105 H).
There is a discrepancy in the years on this coin. 1105 H. gives the 37th year, and the 40th year gives 1108 H.			
4	170.0 0.78	As on (2), but بدر instead of مهر and year ۱۱۱۰.	میمنت مانوس (جلوس دارالملک (ضرب) کابل (Kábul, —, 1110 H).

SILVER.

1	177.0 0.88	ابوالظفر محی الدین محمد بہادر عالم گیسو اورنگ زیب باد شاہ غاز	احمد نگر ضرب میمنت مانوس جلوس احد سنه (Ahmadnagar, 1st year).
2	175.5 0.91	As on (1), but under لظفر, ۲۰۱	As on (1), but احد not present. (Ahmadnagar, no date).
This coin must be early, as the inscription tallies with coins of the first year.			
3	176.0 0.95	As on (1).	اکبر اباد ضرب The rest as on (1). (Akbarabad, 1st year).

4 171·0 0·9	As on (1), but ۱۰۷۰ over 	مانوس میمنت تته جلوس ب ضرسنه احد	(Tatta, 1st year).
5 170·5 0·86	As on (1), last line missing.	احد سنه جلوس مانوس میمنت فاخرة برهانپور ضرب بلده	(Buldat-i-Fákhira, Burhánpur, 1st year).
<p>This is the only coin on which Burhánpur is termed Buldat-i Fákhira, the excellent town; it is generally called "Dár-as-Sarúr, "The Gate of Pleasure." (<i>Unique</i>).</p>			
6 174·5 0·9	<p>عالم گیر اورنگ زیب شاه زد چو بدر منیر سکه ۱۰۷۰</p>	بندر مبارک سورت ضرب میمنت مانوس جلوس احد سنه	(Struck at "The Blessed Port," Súrat, 1st year).
<p>درجهان This inscription forms a couplet, درجهان سکه زد چو بدر منیر شاه اورنگ زیب عالم گیر</p>		<p>Súrat was the port whence pilgrim vessels proceeding to Jeddah used to sail. Hence its title here, the Blessed Port.</p>	
<p>This couplet has been translated thus :-- "This coin was struck on earth like moon most glorious By Aurangzeb who was over earth victorious."</p>			
7 170·0 0·87	In double circle, with dots between, as on (6), but upper line missing.	ب مانوس ضو میمنت جلوس احد سنه	(1st year, no mint).

8 175·0 0·85	<p>و شاه غازے بہادر عالم گیر ۱۰۶۹</p> <hr/> <p>س ۰۱ س</p>	<p>گلکندہ ضرب احد جلوس میمنت مانوس (Golconda, 1st year, 1069 H).</p>
9 173·0 0·87	<p>عالم گیرے (با) شاه غاز (س) (سکہ) عباد</p>	<p>بادہ گلا (کندہ) ضرب میمنت مانوس جلوس ۲ سنہ (Golconda Town, 2nd year).</p>
10 173·0 0·9	As on (6).	<p>مانوس میمنت سنہ ۳ جلوس ضرب برہانپور (Burhānpūr, 3rd year).</p>
11 175·0 0·84	As on (9), but مہر instead of بدر	<p>مانوس میمنت سنہ ۳ جلوس سنہ ضرب اکبر نگر ۷۱ (۱۰) (Akbaragar, 3rd year, 1071 H).</p>

The coins of Aurangzeb, struck at Akbaragar have almost invariably مہر instead of بدر in the couplet. Both years are on the reverse; the year of the reign comes in س of جلوس and the Hijrī year in the lowest line.

12 170·5 0·81	As on (11).	As on (11), but in lowest line the year is ۷۰ - ۱۰۷۰ (Akbaragar, 3rd year, 1070 H).
---------------------	-------------	--

13 170·0 0·97	<p>In a square with knots at the corners as on the rupees of Sháh Jahán.</p> <p>عالم گیر زیب اورنگ شاه</p> <p>Round it in the segments :— سکه زد || در جهان || چو بدر || منیر ۱۰۷۰</p>	<p>In square, with, &c. مانوس میمنت جلوس</p> <p>In margins. ضرب || جونہ || گڈہ || سنہ ۳ (Júnagarh, 3rd year, 1070 H).</p>
14 173·0 0·92	<p>In a square without knots :— باد شاه غاز شاه عالم گیر</p> <p>In margins, beginning with left one :— الدين محمد || اورنگ زیب || بہادر سنہ ۱۰۷۱ ابو الظفر || محی</p>	<p>In square without knots. اکبر اباد ضرب</p> <p>In margins :— جلوس || میمنت || مانوس || سنہ ۴ (Akbarábád, 4th year, 1071 H).</p>
15 173·0 0·91	<p>As on (6), with ۱۰۷۳ in گ of رنگ</p>	<p>اورنگ اباد ب مانوس ضرب میمنت ه سنہ جلوس (Aurangábád, 5th year, 1073 H).</p>
16 175 0 0·95	<p>As on (15).</p>	<p>مانوس میمنت ۶ سنہ جلوس ضرب ملتان (Multán, 6th year, 1073 H).</p>
17 172·0 0·86	<p>As on (6), but year over در جهان ۱۰۷۵</p>	<p>As on (16), but year v and mint اباد احمد (Ahmadábád, 7th year, 1075 H).</p>

18 175·0 0·95	As on (15), but year ۱۰۷۵	دارالخلافه شاه جهان اباد ضرب جلوس میمنت مانوس ۷ سنه (Sháhjahánábád, 7th year, 1075 H).
19 175·0 0·85	As on (16), but year ۱۰۷۶	As on (16), but year ۸; m 37 in س of مانوس (Multán, 8th year, 1076 H).
20 168·0 0·83	As on (13), but in last margin ۸,	As on (13). Margins illegible. (Júnagarh 8th year).
21 172·0 0·91	As on (6), but year over ۵ of سكه (۱۰)۷۷.	۹ سنه جلوس میمنت مانوس سورت (Súrat, 9th year, 1077 H).
22 175·0 0·8	As on (6), no year, last line missing.	..... سنه ۱۰ جلوس ضرب پتنه (Patna, 10th year).
23 175·0 0·82	As on (6), year to left of جهان (۱۰)۷۹ in lowest line.	(لاهور) دارالسلطنه ضرب میمنت مانوس ۱۱ جلوس سنه (Láhor, 11th year, 1079 H).
24 176·0 0·97	As on (13), but year, in last margin ۱۰۸۰	As on (13), but year ۱۲ (Júnagarh, 12th year, 1080 H).

25 172·0 0·95	As on (6), but ۱۰۸۰ over در جهان in last line.	As on (17), but year ۱۲ Aḥmadábád, 12th year, 1080 H).
26 177·0 0·75	As on (11), مهر instead of بدر	As on (11), but years are ۱۳ and (۱۰)۸۱ (Akbarānagar, 13th year, 1081 H).
27 175·0 0·95	In circle, with dotted circle outside : As on (6), but date ۱۰۷۶ to left of جهان in last line.	As on (17), but year ۱۴, and mint گلکنده (Golconda, 14th year, 1076 H).
There is a discrepancy here between the year and the reign of the Hijri year. 14th year ought to be ۱۰۸۲, 1082.		
28 176·0 0·93	As on (6), year at end of سکه in 3rd line (۱۰)۸۳.	As on (21), but year 15 and part of سورت of صرب below (Súrat, 15th year, 1083 H).
29 177·0 0·87	As on (6), ۱۰۸۳ over left part of سکه	مانوس میمنت جلوس ۱۶ سنه ضوب بهکو (Bhakkar, 16th year, 1083 H).
30 173·0 0·86	As on (6), (۱۰۸)۵ left of ک of سکه	As on (16), but year ۱۷ and mint تته (Tatta, 17th year, 1085 H).
31 175·0 0·8	As on (6), cut, year missing.	As on (22), but year ۱۷. (Patna, 17th year, — H).
32 172·0 0·77	As on (31).	As on (22), but year ۱۸ (Patna, 18th year, — H).
33 168·0 0·85	As on (14), year in lower margin ۱۰۸۷	As on (14), but year ۱۸. (Akbarábád, 18th year, 1087 H).
34 177·0 0·76	As on (32).	As on (32), but year ۱۹. (Patna, 19th year, — H).

35 176·0 0·85	As on (6), no year.	As on (21), but year ۲۰. (Súrat, 20th year, — H).
36 176·0 0·8	As on (11), with <i>بدر</i> instead of <i>بدر</i>	As on (11), with year ۲۰ only; mint name and Hijrī year missing. (Akbaragar, 20th year — H).
37 175·5 0·9	As on (14), but year ۱۰۸۸	As on (14), but year ۲۱. (Akbarábád, 21st year, 1088 H).
38 173·0 0·92	As on (6), ۱۰۹۰ in گ of اورنگ	As on (30), but year ۲۲ (Tatta, 22nd year, 1090 H).
39 176·0 0·95	As on (6), but year ۱۰۹۱ over درجهان in last line.	As on (16), but year ۲۳ and mint كنبایت (Kambáyat, 23rd year, 1091 H).
40 175·5 0·8	As on (6), year ۱۰۹۲.	جلوس میمنت مانوس ضوب کابل ۲۴ (Kábul, 24th year, 1092 H).
41 176·0 0·89	As on (6), no year.	As on (27), but year ۲۴. (Golconda, 24th year).
42 171·0 0·9	As on (6), no year visible.	As on (16), but year ۲۴ and mint لکنو (Lucknow, 24th year, — H).
43 175·0 0·8	As on (11), with <i>بدر</i> for <i>بدر</i>	As on (11), but only year ۲۵, no mint on the coin. (Akbaragar, 25th year — H).
44 175·0 0·82	As on (6), year ۱۰۹۳ over گ of اورنگ	As on (16), but year ۲۶ (Multán, 26th year, 1093 H).

45 174.0 0.88	As on (6), but year ۲۷ in ک of اورنگ and ۴ for ۱۰۹۴ to left of سکه.	مانوس میمنت ۲۷ جلوس دارالملک ضرب کابل ۱۰۹۴ (Kábul, 27th year, 1094 H).
On this rupee, both year of reign and Hijrî year are on both sides of the coin, a <i>unique</i> occurrence.		
46 173.0 0.86	As on (6), year ۱۰۹۶ in گ of اورنگ	As on (16), but year ۲۸ (Multán, 28th year, 1096 H).
47 173.0 0.82	As on (46), year ۱۰۹۷	As on (16), but year ۲۹, and mint اوجین (Ujain, 29th year, 1097 H).
48 168.0 0.9	As on (46), but year ۱۰۹۶	As on (46), but mint عالم گیر پور. (ʿĀlamgír-púr, 29th year, 1096 H).
49 176.0 0.89	As on (6); ۱۰۹۷ over گ of اورنگ	جلوس میمنت مانوس ضرب مراد اباد سنه ۲۹ (Unique). (Murádábád, 29th year, 1097 H).
50 175.5 0.9	As on (49), but year ۱۰۹۶	As on (16), but year ۲۹ and mint شولا پور (Sholápúr, 29th year, 1096 H). (Unique).
51 173.0 0.9	As on (49), but year ۱۰۹۷	As on (16), but year ۳. And mint عالم گیر پور (ʿĀlamgír-púr, 30th year, 1097 H).
52 177.0 0.95	As on (6), no date.	As on (16), but year ۳۱ and mint جونہ گڑھ (Júnagarh, 31st year—H).

53 177·0 0·92	As on (6), but date ۱۰۹۹ to left of جهان in lowest line.	As on (45), but only one date ۳۱, left of کابل (Kábul, 31st year, 1099 H).
54 177·0 0·97	As on (49), but year ۱۰۹۹	— دارالجهاد مانوس ضوب حیدر اباد <i>Unique</i> (Haidarábád, "The Gate of Religious Wars," 1099 H).
55 174·0 0·9	As on (49), but year ۱۰۹۸	As on (52), but mint کلبوگه (Kulburga, 31st year, 1098 H).
56 178·0 1·025	As on (49), but year ۱۱۰۰	As on (16), but year ۳۲ and mint ظفر پور (Zafarpúr, 32nd year, 1100 H).
57 177·0 0·93	As on (49), but year ۱۰۹۹	As on (16), but year ۳۲ and mint نارنول (Nárnol, 32nd year, 1099 H).
58 173·0 0·95	As on (6), but year ۱۱۰۰ to the right of lowest line.	As on (16), but year ۳۲ and mint كرمير ? (Mint not read, 32nd year, 1100 H).
59 171·0 0·9	As on (11), بدر for مهر	As on (11), years ۳۲ and ۱۰۹۹ (Akbaragar, 32nd year, 1099 H).
60 175·0 0·93	As on (49), but year ۱۱۰۱. The whole in a rayed circle.	As on (16), but year ۳۳ and mint لکھنؤ (Lucknow, 33rd year, 1101 H).
61 175·0 1·08	As on (60), in double circle with dots between.	As on (16), but year ۳۴ and mint اٹاوا (Ettáwa, 34th year, 1101 H).

62 175·0 1·05	As on (6), but year in last line to left of جهان ۱۱۰۱.	اکبر اباد ضرب مستقر الخلافة میمنت جلوس مانوس ۳۴ (Akbarábád, 34th year, 1101 H).
63 174·0 0·95	As on (49), but year ۱۱۰۲	As on (57), but year ۳۴ (Nárnol, 34th year, 1102 H).
64 174·5 1·1	As on (62), but year ۱۱۰۳.	As on (62), but year ۳۵ (Akbarábád, 35th year, 1103 H).
65 177·5 1·15	As on (61), but year ۱۱۰۴	As on (61), but year ۳۶ (Ettáwa, 36th year, 1104 H).
66 175·5 0·85	As on (49), but year ۱۱۰۵	As on (23), but year ۳۷. (Láhor, 37th year, 1105 H).
67 174·5 1·0	As on (66).	As on (23), and year ۳۸, very good reverse. (Láhor, 38th year, 1105 H).
68 177·0 0·85	As on (49), but year ۱۱۰۶	As on (18), but year ۳۸. (Sháhjahánábád, 38th year, 1106 H).
69 175·0 1·0	As on (49), but year ۱۱۰۷. In ن of جهان m. 39.	As on (61), but year ۳۹. (Ettáwa, 39th year, 1107 H).
70 172·0 0·9	As on (6), ۱۱۰۷ to left of منیر	As on (16), but year ۳۹, and mint اسلام اباد (Islámábád, 39th year, 1107 H).
71 173·0 0·92	As on (70).	As on (70). A good duplicate of (70).
72 174·5 0·93	As on (6), no date.	As on (30), but year ۴۰. (Tatta, 40th year, — H).

73 175·5 0·9	As on (49), but year ۱۱۰۸	As on (16), but year ۴۱, and mint بريلي (Barellí, 41st year, 1108 H).
74 176·0 0·9	As on (73).	As on (16), but year ۴۱, and mint سهوند (Sahrind, <i>i. e.</i> , Sarhind, 41st year, 1108 H).
75 177·0 0·89	As on (49), but year ۱۱۱۰	As on (23), but year ۴۲. (Láhor, 42nd year, 1110 H).
76 178·0 0·9	As on (6), no year.	As on (16), year ۴۲, and mint چينا پتن (Chínápatan, 42nd year, — H).
77 175·0 0·97	As on (49), but year ۱۱۱۰	As on (23), but year ۴۳ (Láhor, 43rd year, 1110 H).
78 175·0 1·0	As on (77).	دارالخير اجمير ضرب ميمنت مانوس جلوس ۴۳ (Ajmír, " <i>The Gate of Health</i> ," 43rd year, 1110 H).
79 172·5 0·85	As on (49), but year ۱۱۱۲.	As on (78), but year ۴۴ (Ajmír, 44th year, 1112 H).
80 172·0 0·85	As on (6), no year, مهر بدر not	مانوس ميمنت ۴۵ جلوس سنه اكبر نگر ضرب (وب) (Akbaragar, 45th year, — H).
Here the Akbaragar Mint makes some changes. <i>بدر</i> comes instead of <i>مهر</i> . The year is not in the <i>س</i> of <i>جلوس</i>		
81 177·0 0·88	As on (6), no year legible.	As on (45), but year ۴۵ only. (Kábul, 25th year — H).

82 174.5 0.88	As on (49), but year ۱۱۱۴.	As on (23), but year ۴۶. (Láhor, 46th year, 1114 H).
83 175.0 0.89	As on (6), but year over شاه ۱۱۱۴	جلوس میمنت دارالجهاد مانوس ۴۷ ضرب حیدر اباد (Unique.) (Haidarábád, 47th year, 1114 H).
84 180.0 0.9	As on (49), but year ۱۱۱۴.	As on (16), but year ۴۷ and mint جهانگیر نگر (Jahángírnagar, 47th year, 1114 H).
85 173.0 0.92	As on (49), but year ۱۱۱۵	As on (16), but year ۴۷ and mint خجسته بنیاد (Khujasta Bunyád, 47th year, 1115 H).
86 177.0 0.92	As on (6), year to left of سکه ۱۱۱۴	مانوس میمنت ۴۷ سنه جلوس ا (باد) ضرب نصرت (Naşratábád, 47th year, 1114 H). (Unique).
87 175.0 0.96	As on (49), but year ۱۱۱۵	مانوس میمنت جلوس دارالظفر ۴۸ ضرب بیجاپور "The Gate of Victory," Bījápúr, 48th year, 1115 H).
88 176.0 0.96	As on (49), but year ۱۱۱۷	As on (18), but year ۴۹ (Sháhjahánábád, 49th year, 1117 H).

89	As on (49), but year ۱۱۱۶	As on (16), but year ۴۹, and mint کشمیر (Kashmír, 49th year, 1116 H).
176.0 1.04		
90	As on (89),	As on (16), but year ۴۹, and mint مخصوص اباد (Makhsús-ábád, 49th year, 1116). (Unique).
177.5 0.8		
91	As on (49), but year ۱۱۱۴.	As on (16), but year ۴۷, and mint بریلی (Barellí, 47th year, 1115 H).
173.5 0.94		
92	As on (49), but year ۱۱۱۷	As on (16), but year ۴۹, and mint مرشد اباد (Murshidábád, 49th year, 1117 H).
176.0 1.0		
93	عاجم گیر یب اورنگ ز شاه زد چو بدر منیر سکه در جهان ۱۱۱۷	As on (16), but year ۵۰, and mint کشمیر (Kashmír, 50th year, 1117 H).
175.5 0.95		
94	As on (6), but no year.	As on (16), but year ۵۰, and mint تٹا (Tatta, 50th year, — H).
176.5 0.9		
95	As on (49), but year ۱۱۱۸	As on (16), but year ۵۰, and mint احمد نگر (Ahmadnagar, 50th year, 1118 H).
176.0 0.94		
96	As on (6), but year to left of جهان ۱۱۱۸ in last line.	— مستقر الخلافة میمنت جلوس مانوس ۵۱ (Akbarábád, 51st year, 1118 H).
176.5 0.9		

97	172.0 0.975	As on (49), but year ۱۱۱۸	As on (16), but year ۵۱, and mint احمد اباد (Aḥmadábád, 51st year, 1118 H).
98	177.0 0.9	do.	As on (78), but year ۵۱. (Ajmir, 51st year, 1118 H).
99	179.0 0.96	do.	۵۱ مانوس سنه میمنت اباد جلوس عظیم (ضرب) (‘Azímábád, [Patna], 51st year, 1118 H).
100	172.5 0.86	As on (49), but year ۱۱۱۹	As on (88), but year ۵۱. (Sháhjahánábád, 51st year, 1119 H).
101	169.5 0.93	As on (6), no year.	As on (16), but no year, and mint امتیاز گده (Imtiyázgarh, —, — H).
102	172.5 0.86	As on (11), مهر instead of بدر and no year.	As on (16), but year indistinct, and mint ظفر اباد (Zafarábád, —, — H).
Nişárs.			
103	43.6 0.65	غازي شاه عالم گير باد نثار ۱۴	جهان اباد شاه دارا الخالفة ضرب ۱۰۸۱ (Sháhjahánábád, 14th year, 1082 H).
104	43.5 0.5	باد شاه غازي عالم گير نثار سنه ۶	اکبر اباد ضرب ۱۰۷۳ سنه (Akbarábád, 6th year, 1073 H).

105 21.5 0.53	Same as (103), but no year.	Same as (103), year apparently . . v (Sháhjahánábád,—year 1071, H).
106 10.0 0.4	Same as (103), but نثار and year not on it, only the 3 dots of the ث of نثار.	Only room part of the name of the mint شاه جهان اباد. (Sháhjahánábád, no year).
107 46.5 0.5 square	۲۴ شرع درهم (۱۰)۹۲	لاهور ضرب

This *unique* coin is the only square silver coin of Aurangzeb, known. It is called a “*legal drachm*.” It was struck at Lahore, in his 24th year, 1092 H. Marsden gives a “*legal drachm*” struck at Kuttack, but with no Hijrī year, only the year of a reign 29. Pl. LVII, MCCCXXIX. As he gives 1202 H., he evidently considered it one of Sháh 'Ālam II.

COPPER.

1 316.0 0.9	زيب اورنگ هم فلوس شا	سورت سنه ۵ ضرب	(Súrat, 5th year).
2 61.0 0.6	اورنگ شا ۵ فلوس	ملتان (ضرب) ۱۰۷۳	(Multán, 1073 H).
3 61.0 0.66	do.	do.	do.
4 212.0 0.9	۶ سنه صبارك جلوس	۱۰۷۴ سنه اباد شاه جهان ضرب	(Sháhjahánábád, 1074 H).
5 206.0 0.78	do.	do.	do. but no year at top do.

6	30.0 0.45	سنه مبارک جلوس	لاهور ضرب (۱۰)۷۵	(Láhor, 1075 H).
7	209.0 0.85	As on (4), but year ۸	As on (4), but year ۱۰۷۶. (Sháhjahánábád, 8th year, 1076 H).	
8	208.0 0.9	As on (4), but year ۱۴	As on (4), but no year Sháhjahánábád, 16th year — H).	
9	212.0 0.85	As on (4), but year ۱۶	As on (4), but year ۱۰۸۴. (Sháhjahánábád, 16th year, 1084 H).	
10	197.0 0.85	As on (4), but no year.	do. do. do.	
11	212.0 0.71	عالم گیر شا (۸) فلوس با (۵)	۱۶ سنه کتک ضرب	(Cuttack, 16th year)
12	210.0 0.75	۱۶ سنه مبارک جلوس	لاهور ضرب	(Láhor, — H).
13	217.0 0.86	As on (12), but year ۳۹	هور ضرب لا	(Láhor, no year).
14	205.0 0.88	عالم گیر شاه ۱۱۰۷ فلوس اور	ملتان ضرب جلوس مبارک	(Multán, no year).

15			
212·0	عالم گیر	ملتان	
0·87	شالا	ضرب	
	نگ ۱۱۰۷	جلوس مبارک	
	فلوس اور	۴۰	
		سنہ	
		(Multán, 40th year, 1107 H).	
16			
203·0	As on (15), but year ۱۱۰۸.	As on (15).	
0·9		(Multán, 40th year, 1108 H).	
17			
198·0	—	لاهور	
0·77	نگ.....	مبارک...	
	.....	.....	(Láhor, —, —).
	A poor coin.		
18			
209·0	سنہ	—	
0·8	مبارک	البر اباد	
	جلوس	(ضرب) (Akbarábád, —, —).	
19			
37·0	عالم گیر	—	
0·5	شا (۸)	نارنول	
	(فلوس)	ضرب	(Nárnol, —, —).
20			
210·0	As on (18).	لاهور	
0·81		ضرب	
		... v (Láhor, —, — 7 H).	
<p>In these coins, the legend in <i>جلوس مبارک</i> is curious. All the long letters, such as <i>ا ل ک</i>, are made longer, so as to go through and above the words above them. This seems a peculiarity of Aurangzeb's copper coins.</p>			
21			
210·0	v	لاهور	
0·83	سنہ	ضرب	(Láhor, 7th year, —).
	مبارک		
	جلوس		
22			
201·0	As on (21).	۱۰۷۴	
0·9		سنہ	
		اکبر اباد	
		ضرب	(Akbarábád, 7th year, 1074 H).

23	سنه مبارک جلوس	سنه نارنول (ضرب)	(Nárnol, no year).
213·0 0·77			
24	سنه مبارک جلوس	سنه آباد شاه جهان ضرب	(Sháhjahánábád, no year).
210·0 0·8	8 سنه مبارک جلوس		
	Poor, duplicate of (7).		

The B. M. Collection has no copper coins of Aurangzeb.

VII. SHAH 'ALAM, BAHADUR SHAH I.

1119-1124 H.; 1707-1713 A. D.

GOLD.

1	باد غازی شاه شاه عالم بهادر شاه no date.	مانوس میمنت سنه ۴ جلوس ضرب اورکل	(4th year, Mint not clear).
168·0 84·0			

SILVER.

1	غازی شاه (شاه) عالم باد سکه (مبارک)	مانوس میمنت احد سنه جلوس ضرب سهرند	(Sahrind, 1st year — H).
175·5 0·87			
2	As on (1), but 1119 over سکه	لاهور دارالسلطنه ضرب سنه احد میمنت (جلو) س مانوس	(Láhor, 1st year, 1119 H).
177·0 0·85			

3 174·0 1·0	<p>غازی شاه عالم باد شاه سکه ۱۱۱۹</p>	<p>مانوس ظفر احد سنه جلوس ضرب ۱۱ (Unique). (Zafar [ábád], 1st year, 1119 H).</p>
4 176·5 0·86	<p>باد معظم شاه جهان سلطان زد بر مهر و ماه ثا سکه مبارک در هفت کشور</p>	<p>..... میمنت احد سنه جلوس (ضرب) تته (Tatta, 1st year).</p>
<p>The obverse reads by the aid of a duplicate in the Indian Museum :— سکه مبارک در هفت کشور زد بر مهر و ماه شاه جهان ثانی سلطان معظم باد شاه Múazzim was the name of the king when prince. The couplet means this: "The second Sháh Jahán, the Emperor Muáz-zim, the King, struck blessed coin in the seven climes like the sun and moon," <i>i. e.</i>, in gold and silver.</p>		
5 173·5 0·9	<p>..... شاه غاز معظم صاحب قرانی سا و.....</p>	<p>مانوس میمنت احد جلوس سنه ضرب (Mint not legible, 1st year).</p>
<p>I cannot complete the couplet on this side.</p>		
<p>This rupee is unique, but in poor condition.</p>		
6 168·0 0·85	<p>باد شاه غاز شاه عالم بها (در) سا</p>	<p>۲ سنه جلوس ضرب دارالفتح اجین (The Gate of Victory, Ujain, 2nd year.) Unique.</p>

7 176.5 0.94	As on (2), but year ۱۱۲۱	As on (2), but year ۳ (Láhor, 3rd year, 1121 H).
8 176.5 0.9	۱۱۲۱ غا — باد شالا بها شالا عالم —	جلوس مانوس ميمنت ۳ سنه دارالسرور ضرب بوهانپور (The Gate of Pleasure, Burhánpúr, 3rd year, ۱۱۲۱ H).
9 177.5 0.95	عالم شالا باد شالا غاز سکه ۱۱۲۰	اباد عظیم ۳ سنه جلوس ضرب (Azímábád, 3rd year, 1120 H).
10 175.5 0.89	غازي شالا شالا عالم باد سکه ۱۱۲۱	As on (5), but year ۳ and mint اتارا (Ettáwá, 3rd year, 1121 H).
11 177.5 0.95	شالا غاز شالا عالم باد —	۴ سنه جلوس (ضرب) ب چينا پتن (Chínápatam, 4th year — H).
12 176.0 0.9	غازي شالا شالا عالم باد سکه ۱۱۲۲	مبارک سنه ۴ پلے ضرب بو (Barellí, 4th year, 1122 H).

13 176·0 0·9	غازے باد شاہ بہادر شاہ عالم ک سکہ مبارک	مانوس ۴ سندھ جلوس میمنت ب ضرب کنبایت
This full inscription, though dateless, helps us to interpret the one on (8).		(Kambáyat, Cambay, 4th year, — H).
14 176·0 0·98	In double circle with dots between :— باد شاہ غازے ۱۱۲۲ عالم بہادر شاہ سکہ مبارک	As on (5), but year ۴ and mint خجستہ بنیاد (<u>Khujasta</u> Bunyád, 4th year, 1122 H).
15 174·0 0·92	غازی باد شاہ عالم بہادر شاہ سکہ ۱۱۲۲	As on (5), but year ۴ and mint نارنول (Nárnol, 4th year, 1122 H).
16 174·5 0·9	باد غازي شاہ عالم ۱۱۲۳ بہادر شاہ	As on (5), but year ۵ and mint ایلچپور (Elichpúr, 5th year, 1123 H). <i>Unique.</i>
17 172·5 0·77	غازی شاہ عالم بہادر باد شاہ سکہ مبارک ۱۱۲۳	جلوس میمنت مانوس دارالملک ضرب ۵ کابل سندھ (Kábul, 5th year 1123 H).
18 171·0 0·9	As on (13), but to right of top line ۱۱۲—	سندھ ۶ جلوس مانوس میمنت ضرب سورت (Súrat, 6th year 112— H).

VIII. JAHĀNDAR SHAH.

1124 H ; 1712 A. D.

SILVER.

1 173·0 0·92	<p>مہروملاہ ابوالفتح غا</p> <p>در افاق زد چون</p> <p>This inscription is in full:— در افاق زد سکہ چون مہروملاہ ابوالفتح غازی جہاندار شاہ</p>	<p>مانوس میمنت احد سدہ جلوس ضرب (1st year, mint illegible).</p>
2 171·0 0·86	<p>باد شاہ جہان شاہ</p> <p>۱۱۲۴</p> <p>قران جہاندار سکہ</p> <p>زد برصہ چو صاحب</p> <p>This inscription reads:— سکہ زد برصہ چو صاحب قران جہاندار شاہ باد شاہ جہان</p>	<p>As on (1). (1st year, mint illegible 1124 H).</p>
3 171·0 0·86	<p>ابوالفتح غازی ۱۱۲۴</p> <p>شاہ (۸)</p> <p>مہروملاہ جہاندار سکہ</p> <p>(در) افاق زد چون</p> <p>This is the couplet on (1).</p>	<p>جلوس مانوس میمنت سدہ و الملک (سدہ) احد (ضرب) ب "Mustaqir-ul-Mulk" is the title of 'Azimábád or Patna. (Patna, 1st year, 1124 H).</p>
4 175·0 0·7	<p>جہاندار شاہ</p> <p>چون مہروملاہ ابوالفتح غازی</p> <p>سکہ</p> <p>Probably the same couplet as on (1), with bottom line not on coin.</p>	<p>سدہ احد جلوس مانوس میمنت ب ضرب کذبایت (Kambayat, Cambay, 1st year).</p>

5 171·0 0·93	صا ۱۱۲۴ حبقران جها(ن) جهاندار شه باد شاه سکه Another variety of couplet on (2).	مانوس مېمنت احد سنه جلوس ضوب لكهنو (Lucknow, 1st year, 1124 H).
6 175·0 0·86	۱۱۲۴ جهاندار ابوالفتح (تج) چون مهر و صاه — در افاق .. Portions of the couplet on (1).	(لاهور) دارالسلطنه (ضوب) سنه احد مېمنت جلوس مانوس (Láhor, 1st year, 1124 H).
7 175·0 0·87	جهاندار شاه ابوالفتح غاز بر مهر و صاه سکه The same couplet as on (1), but with چون for بر	احد مبارک سنه جهان اباد شاه دارالخلافة (ضوب) (Sháhjahánábád, 1st year, 1124 H).
8 171·5 0·9	... زي جهانده ... چون مهر و صاه ابوالفتح — افاق — This is a portion of couplet, as on (1).	جلوس مانوس مېمنت سنه احد دارالسرور ضوب (برهانپور) (Burhánpúr, 1st year).
9 175·0 0·95	جهان باد شاه قران جهاندار شه حب برمه چو صا سکه (زد) This couplet is the one on No. (2).	As on (8), in full. (Burhánpúr, 1st year).

IX. FARRUKH SIYAR.

1124-1131 H.; 1713-1719 A. D.

GOLD.

1	168·0 0·82	Parts of سکه زد از فضل حق برسیم و زر باد شاه بحرو برفرخ سیر over ص of فضل ۱۱۲۴	ضرب دارالخلافه شاه جهان اباد سنه احد جلوس میمنت مانوس (Sháhjahánábád, 1st year, 1124 H).
2	168·5 0·82	Parts of couplet as above :— over شا of شاه ۱۱۳۱	As on (1), but v سنه. (Sháhjahánábád, 7th year, 1131 H).

SILVER.

1	175·0 0·87	بحرو برفرخ سیر باد شاه حق برسیم و زر ۱۱۲۵ (از) فضل سکه زد	دارالخلافه شاه جهان اباد ضرب جلوس میمنت مانوس احد سنه (Sháhjahánábád, 1st year, 1125 H).
2	175·0 1·0	حق بحرو برفرخ سیر شاه برسیم و زر باد سکه زد از فضل ۱۱۲۵	مانوس میمنت احد سنه جلوس ضرب خجسته بنیاد (Khujasta Bunyád, 1st year, 1125 H).
3	175·0 0·85	از فضل حق برسیم -- شاه (۸) برفرخ سیر Fragmentary.	As on (2), but عظیم اباد ضرب ('Azímábád, 1st year, — H).
4	175·0 0·85	The couplet as on (2), but fragmen- tary.	As on (2), but جلوس سنه ۲ ضرب تته (Tatta, 2nd year, — H).

5	As on (1).	As on (2), but year ۲, and mint سهرند. (Sarhind, 2nd year, 1125 H).
177·0 0·86		
6	فرو فرخ سیر شاه فضل باد ۱۱۲۵ سکه	As on (5), but mint کتک (Kuttack, 2nd year, 1125 H).
180·5 0·95		
7	از فضل حق ۱۱۲۶ باد شاه بحر و بر فرخ سیر سکه (زد) در سیم و زر	لاهور دار السلطنه ضرب سنه ۲ میمنت جلوس مانوس (Láhor, 2nd year, 1126 H).
174·0 0·93		
8	As on (7).	As on (2), but year ۳ and mint لکنو (Lucknow, 3rd year, 1126 H).
172·0 0·85		
9	۱۱۲۸ حق فرج سیر شاه (ف) فضل باد بحر و بر سکه	جلوس مانوس میمنت مستقر الملک سنه ۴ (ضرب) (Azímábád, Patna, 4th year, 1128 H).
175·0 0·92		
10	As on (3).	As on (2), but year ۴, and mint مرشد باد (Murshidábád, 4th year, — H).
179·0 0·9		
11	As on (7), but year ۱۱۲۷.	As on (7), but year ۴ (Láhor, 4th year, 1129 H).
177·0 0·9		
12	As on (1), but year to left of J of ۹. (۱۱۲) فعل.	عظیم باد مستقر الملک ضرب جلوس میمنت مانوس ۵ سنه (Azímábád, 5th year, 1129 H).
178·0 0·96		

13	170·0	As on (1), but year ۱۱۲۸	As on (1), but year ۵ (Sháhjahánábád, 5th year, 1128 H).
	1·1		
14	176·0	بحر و بر فرخ سیر ش— (۵) (ف) ضل حق باد س— ... سیم ...	As on (2), but year ۵, and mint سورت (Súrat, 5th year, — H).
	1·05		
15	175·0	As on (1), but year ۱۱۲۹	As on (1), but year ۶. (Sháhjahánábád, 6th year, 1129 H).
	0·95		
16	177·0	As on (1), but year to left of J of ۱۱۲۹ فضل	As on (2), but year ۶ and mint سهرند (Sarhind, 6th year, 1129 H).
	1·06		
17	173·0	As on (16).	As on (9), but سنه ۶ دارالسرور ضرب برهانپور (Burhánpúr, 6th year, 1129 H).
	0·97		
18	177·5	As on (16).	As on (2), but year ۶ and mint اتارا (Ettáwá, 6th year, 1129 H).
	1·06		
19	179·5	As on (1), no year.	As on (18), but mint دارالفتح ارجین (Ujain, 6th year — H).
	0·9		
20	176·0	As on (16), but year ۱۱۳۰	As on (16), and year ۶ (Sarhind, 6th year, 1130 H).
	0·9		
21	176·0	As on (20).	As on (7), but year ۷ (Láhor, 7th year, 1130 H).
	0·91		
22	176·0	As on (1), no year.	As on (19), but year ۷ (Ujain, 7th year, — H).
	0·87		
23	176·0	As on (1), no year.	As on (2), but year ۷ and mint اسلام آباد (Islámábád, 7th year, — H).
	0·9		

24	175.5 0.9	As on (16), but year ۱۱۳۱	As on (7), but year ۷ (Láhor, 7th year, 1131 H).
25	175.5 0.9	In double circle with dots between. As on (24).	In circle, as on (2), but year ۷, and mint ملتان In س of جلوس M. 40. (Multán, 7th year, 1131 H).
26	175.5 0.94	As on (25), but year ۱۱۳۰	As on (25). (Multán, 7th year, 1130 H).
27	175.5 0.93	As on (26), but no circles.	جلوس مانوس میمنت سنه ۷ مستقر الخلافة ضرب اکبر آباد (Akbarábád, 7th year, 1130 H).
28	174.0 0.96	As on (27).	As on (27), but دارالسرور ضرب بورها نیور (Burhánpúr, 7th year, 1130 H).
29	175.0 0.9	As on (9), but year to right of top line ۱۱ - -	جلوس میمنت مانوس سنه ۷ یله ضرب بر (Barellí, 7th year, 11 - - H).
30	173.5 1.0	As on (9), but year ۱۱۳۱ above left of شاه س of	As on (2), but year ۸, and mint گوالیار (Gwáliár, 8th year, 1131 H).
31	175.5 0.95	۱۱۳۰ حق فرخ سیر شاه وزر باد بحر و بر سکه (زد) از فضل بر سیم	As on (2), but year ۸, and mint اركات (Arcot, 8th year, 1130 H).

32	As on (16), but no year.	As on (2), but year ۸, and mint ^{سهند} (Sarhind, 8th year, — H).
175.5		
0.9		
33		
41.5	۱۱۲۹ شروع	لاهور
0.54	درهم	ب
square		ضرب ۶

Unique. A legal drachm, struck at Lahore in the 6th regnal year, 1129 H.

X. RAFY'A-UD-DARAJAT.
1131 H. ; 1719 A. D.

GOLD.

1	Parts of ^{زد سکه بہند باہزار برکات} ^{شاہنشاہ بحر و بر فیع الدرجات} no year.	مانوس میمنت (جلو) س دارالملک (ضرب) ب کابل (Kábul, no dates.) The tops of ۱ and ۱ only are visible on the coin. <i>Unique.</i>
169.5		
0.775		
2	In double circle with dots between.	In a circle :— مانوس میمنت سنہ احد جلوس ضرب ملتان In س of جلوس m. 6. (Multán, 1st year, 1131 H).
160.0		
0.94	ت رفیع الدرجا ← باد شاہ غاز ک سکہ مبار ۱۱۳۱	

This mohur is *Unique*. Nearly all the coins of this king have the couplet on the obverse. *This has not.*

SILVER.

1	۱۱۳۱ رفیع الدرجا ت بوکا شاہنشاہ بحر و بر ت زد سکہ بہند باہزاران	مانوس میمنت احد جلوس سنہ ضرب گوالیار (Gwálíár, 1st year, 1131 H).
176.0		
1.03		

2 174·5 0·96	رفيع الدرجا ت شاهنشاه بحروبر ت داهزاران برگا ۱۱۳۱ بهند (زد سکه)	لاهور دارالسلطنه ضرب سنه احد میمنت جلوس مانوس (Láhor, 1st year, 1131 H).
3 173·0 0·9	As on (2), as far as هزاران, no year.	اکبر اباد مستقر الخالفة ضرب جلوس میمنت مانوس احد (Akbarábád, 1st year, — H).
4 178·0 0·95	As on (1), but top line cut, no year.	(زينت البلاء (د) ضرب جلوس میمنت مانوس سنه احد (Zinat-ul-Bulád, 1st year, — H).
<p>I do not know what city or town rejoiced in this title, "<i>The Beauty of Towns.</i>" No name is given.</p>		
5 175·0 1·0	As on (2).	جلوس مانوس میمنت احد دارالسلطنه لاهور ضرب (Láhor, 1st year, 1131 H).
6 173·0 0·97	As on (1). Top line cut, units and tens of year gone.	As on (1), but mint اتاوا (Ettáwá, 1st year, 11—H).

XI. RAFI'A-UD-DAULAT, SHAH JAHAN II.

1131 H. ; 1719 A. D.

GOLD.

1 168·5 0·85	شاه جهان ← ۱۱۳۱ باد شاه غاز ك سکه مبار	ضرب دارالخالفة شاه جهان اباد سنه احد جلوس میمنت مانوس (Sháhjahánábád, 1st year, 1131 H).
--------------------	--	--

SILVER.

1	177·0 0·95	شاه جهان ← باد شاه غاز ك ۱۱۳۱ سکه صبار	جلوس مانوس میمنت احد دارالسلطنه لاهور ضرب (Láhor, 1st year, 1131 H).
2	172·0 0·88	As far as شاه on (1). Date above upper line ۱۱۳۱.	اسلام آباد ضرب جلوس میمنت مانوس (Islámábád, 1st year, 1131 H).
3	177·0 0·81	As on (1), but year over شاه ۱۱۳۱.	مانوس میمنت جلوس سنه احد ضرب تته (Tatta, 1st year, 1131 H).
4	173·0 1·03	As on (1), but 1st line جهان and date as in (1). شاه	As on (3), but سنه احد to right of بریلی and mint جلوس (Barellí, 1st year, 1131 H).
5	173·0 0·8	As on (1), but 1st line شاه جهان, date to left of غاز ۱۱۳۱.	دارالخلافة شاه جهان آباد ضرب جلوس میمنت مانوس احد سنه (Sháhjahánábád, 1st year, 1131 H).
6	174·5 0·9	As on (1), but date over با ۱۱۳۱.	As on (5). (Sháhjahánábád, 1st year, 1131 H).
7	175·0 0·88	As on (1), no date.	مہہ اندرپور ضرب The rest as on (5). (Indarpúr, 1st year, — H).

MUHAMMAD NEKOSIYAR.

1131 H. ; 1719 A. D.

SILVER.

1 175·0 1·175	بلطف الٰه محمد شـالـه بادشاه زمان سـكـه (ز) د در جهان i. e. :— سكه زد در جهان بلطف الـه بادشاه زمان محمد شاه	مانوس ميمنت سنه احد جلوس ضوب سورت (Súrat, 1st year).
2 176·0 0·8	الـه بادشاه (ز) مان محمد شاه سـكـه زد (?) از فضل الـه سكه زد از فضل الـه بادشاه زمان محمد شاه	مانوس ۲ (?) سنه جلوس ضوب بهكر (Bhakkhar, year uncertain).

(The reading and assignment of this coin are not certain).

XII. MUHAMMAD SHAH.

1131-61 H. ; 1719-48 A. D.

SILVER.

1 171·0 0·94	۱۱۳۱ محمد شاه باد شاه غاز سـكـه مبارك	عظيم اباد ضوب جلوس ميمنت مانوس احد سنه (Azimábád, 1st year, 1131 H).
2 176·0 0·95	۱۱۳۲ محمد شاه بادشاه غاز كـب سكه مبار	جلوس مانوس ميمنت احد دارالسلطنه لاهور ضوب (Láhor, 1st year, 1132 H).

3 175·0 0·9	As on (2), unit year gone.	مستقر الخلافة ضرب Rest as on (1). (Akbarábád, 1st year, 113 - H).
4 168·0 0·95	As on (1), but year ۱۱۳۲	As on (1). (‘Azímábád, 1st year, 1132 H).
5 174·5 1·0	As on (2).	مانوس میمنت سنه احد جلوس ضرب گوالیار (Gwáliár, 1st year, 1132 H).
6 175·0 0·9	As on (2), but unit year gone.	As on (2), but ۲ instead of احد (Láhor, 2nd year, 113 - H).
7 176·0 0·9	As on (2), year gone.	دارالخیر اجمیر ضرب جلوس میمنت مانوس سنه ۳ (Ajmír, 3rd year, — H).
8 40·0 0·65	(محمد شاه بادشاه غاز) ← (صا) حب قران نا نی سکه مبارک (A four-anna piece).	خلاسہ ضرب (جلو) س میمنت مانوس ۳ (سنه) (Sháhjahánábád, 3rd year of the reign).
9 178·0 0·88	As on (2), but year ۱۱۳۴	As on (5), but year ۴ and mint سہرند (Sarhind, 4th year, 1134 H).
10 178·0 0·94	As on (2), unit year gone.	جلوس مانوس میمنت سنه ۴ دارالسرور ضرب برهانپور (Burhánpúr, 4th year, 113 - H).

11 171·5 1·05	In circle with dots outside :— محمد شاه بادشاهه غاز 1135 صاحب قران ثا ز سکه مبارک	دراخلا & شاه جهان اباد ضرب جلوس ميمنت مانوس 5 سنه (Sháhjahánábád, 5th year, 1135 H).
12 172·0 0·97	As on (2), year 1135	اكتونگر اوده ضرب 6 سنه جلوس ميمنت مانوس (Akhtarnagar, Oudh, 6th year, 1135 H).
13 173·5 0·9	As on (2), unit year missing.	As on (5), but mint گواليار, and year v. (Gwáliár, 7th year, 113 - H).
14 173·5 0·82	As on (11), but year 1138	As on (11), but year v (Sháhjahánábád, 7th year, 1138 H).
15 21·0 0·47	— دشاه — (A two-anna piece).	..... ضرب سنه 7 (Láhor, 7th year).
16 174·0 0·9	As on (2), year 1138	مانوس ميمنت ^ جلوس سنه يله ضرب بر (Barellí, 8th year, 1138 H).
17 175·0 0·95	As on (2), unit year gone.	As on (7), but year ^ (Ajmír, 8th year, 113 - H).

18 176·0 0·8	As on (2), year 11 --	لاهور دار السلطنة ضوب سنة 9 ميمنت (جلوس) مانوس (Láhor, 9th year, 11 -- H).
19 173·0 0·84	As on (2), year 11 --	As on (10), but year 10, and mint كورا (Korá, 10th year, 11 -- H).
20 170·0 0·94	As on (2), year 1140	As on (12), year 10 (Akhtarnagar, Oudh, 10th year, 1140 H).
21 172·0 0·86	As on (11), but year 11 -- to right of upper line.	As on (11), but year 11 (Sháhjahánábád, 11th year, 11 -- H).
22 175·0 0·91	As on (2), but year 1143	جلوس مانوس ميمنت سنة 12 مستقر الخلفه ضوب اكبر اباد (Akbarábád, 12th year, 1143 H).
23 175·0 0·85	As on (11), year to right of second line 1140	As on (11), but year 13 (Sháhjahánábád, 13th, 114 -- H).
24 44·0 0·65	As on (11), but cut, year in top line 1 --- (A four-anna piece).	As on (23). (Sháhjahánábád, 13th year, 1 -- H).
25 172·0 0·95	As on (2), year 1144	As on (10), but year 14 and mint احمد اباد (Ahmadábád, 14th year, 114 -- H).
26 175·0 0·88	As on (11), year in top line 1145	As on (11), but year 15 (Sháhjahánábád, 15th year, 1145 H).

27	84·0 0·73	As on (26), year 1144 — (An eight-anna piece).	As on (26). (Sháhjahánábád, 15th year, 1144 — H).
28	173·0 0·89	As on (26), year 1146	As on (26), year 16 (Sháhjahánábád, 16th year, 1146 H).
29	158·0 0·85	As on (28).	As on (28). (Duplicate of 28).
30	177·0 0·92	As on (2), no year.	As on (16). Year 17. Mint کشمیر (Kashmír, 17th year, — H).
31	175·0 0·85	As on (2), year 1148	As on (18), but year 18 (Láhor, 18th year, 1148 H).
32	173·5 0·95	As on (2), year 1149	محمد اباد میمنت ۱۹ سنہ جلوس مانوس ضرب بنارس (Muhammadábád, Banáras, 19th year, 1149 H).
33	173·5 1·03	As on (2), year 1150	As on (5), but year 21 and mint شاه اباد قنوج (Sháhábád Qanauj, 20th year, 1150 H).
34	175·0 0·75	As on (2), 1151	مانوس میمنت جلو ۲۰ س ضرب پشاور (Pesháwar, 20th year, 1151 H).
35	21·0 0·55	As on (11), no year. Fragments only. (A two-anna piece).	Fragments of (11), year 20. (Sháhjahánábád, 20th year, — H).

36	176.5 0.95	In double circle with dots between : As on (2), year 1152.	As on (18), nothing omitted : year 21 (Láhor, 21st year, 1152 H).
37	176.5 0.95	As on (2), but year 1152. over غا ه in second line.	As on (5), but year 22 and mint ملتان in س of جلوس M. 7. (Multán, 22nd year, 1152 H).
38	173.5 1.075	As on (11), full, year 1153	As on (11), year 22 (Sháhjahánábád, 22nd year, 1153 H).
39	173.5 1.05	In a circle, as on (38).	As on (11), year 23 (Sháhjahánábád, 23rd year, 1153 H).
40	171.0 0.98	As on (2), year 115-	As on (33), year 23 and over ضرب of ضرب M. 41. (Sháhábád Qanauj, 23rd year, 115- H).
41	175.0 1.02	As on (11), year 1155	As on (11), year 24 (Sháhjahánábád, 24th year, 1155 H).
42	171.0 0.89	As on (2), year 1156	As on (5), year 25 and mint اقاوا (Ettáwá, 25th year, 1156 H).
43	40.5 0.6	As on (2), year 11-- (A four-anna piece).	As on (18), year 25 (Láhor, 25th year, 11-- H).
44	173.0 0.95	As on (2), year 1156	As on (5), year 26 and mint سواى جي پور (Jaipúr, 26th year, 1156 H).
45	87.0 0.75	As on (11), no year. (An eight-anna piece).	As on (11), year 26 (Sháhjahánábád, 26th year, — H).
46	177.0 0.79	As on (37), year 1156	As on (5), year 26 and mint ديرة (Dera, 26th year, 1156 H).

47 174·0 0·95	محمد شاه بادشاه غاز صاحبقران ثانی ۱۱۵۸ (سکه) مبارک	اخترنگر اوده ضرب جلوس میمنت مانوس ۲۷ سنه (Akhtarnagar, Oudh, 27th year, 1158 H).
48 175·0 0·87	As on (2), year ۱۱۵۸	مانوس میمنت جلوس ضرب اتک سنه ۲۸ (Attock, 28th year, 1158 H).
49 163·0 1·15	In a circle, as on (11), year ۱۱۵۹ Very full.	In a circle, as on (11), (year ۲۹) (Sháhjahánábád, 29th year, 1159 H).
50 173·5 1·0	As on (11), year in second line ۱۱۶۰	As on (5), year ۲۹ and mint اباد فرخ (Farrakhábád, 29th year, 1160 H).
51 173·0 0·9	As on (11), year ۱۱۶۰-	As on (11), year ۳۰ (Sháhjahánábád, 30th year, 116- H).
52 174·5 0·95	As on (11), year ۱۱۶۱	As on (11), year ۳۱ (Sháhjahánábád, 31st year, 1161 H).
53 173·5 0·85	As on (2), no year.	As on (47), but no year to mint اسلام اباد (Islámábád, — year, — H).

COPPER.

1 213·0 0·9	محمد شاه بادشاه غاز فلوس ۱۱۳۳	ملتان ضرب جلوس مبارک ۳ (Multán, 3rd year, 1133 H).
2 216·0 0·88	do.	do.

3	208·0 0·94	محمد شاه ۱۱۳۸	ضرب کابل سنه (Kábul, — year, 1138 H).
4	216·0 0·82	محمد (شاه) بادشاه غاز فلوس ۱۱۴۱	ملتان ضرب جلوس مبارک ۱۱ (Multán, 11th year, 1141 H).
5	275·0 0·8	محمد هه فلوس سکه شاه	۱۹ سنه کشه پير (ضرب) (Kashmír, 19th year).
6	281·0 0·82	(محمد) فلوس شاه سکه	As on (5). (do. do.).
7	267·5 1·16	محمد شاه فلوس ۱۱۴۷	بهکر ۱۷ ضرب (Bhakkar, 17th year, 1147 H).
8	195·0 0·8	محمد شاه بادشاه غاز ک سکه مبارک	فلوس ضرب پشاور (Pesháwur, no year).
9	188·0 0·82	محمد شاه (۸) بادشا	do. (do).
10	209·0 0·85	محمد شاه (۸) بادشاه ...	فلوس ۷ ضرب پشاور (Pesháwur, 7th year).

MUHAMMAD IBRAHIM.
1132 H. ; 1720 A. D.

SILVER.

1
174 0
0·85

كريم محمد ابراهيم
1132
بفضل شاهان
... زد جا ...

(در الخيال (۸) شا (۸ جهان اباد)
ضرب
جلوس ميمنت مانوس
سنه احد

(Sháhjahánábád, 1st year, 1132 H).

This has been read by Mr. Delmerick thus :—

سکه زد در جهان بفضل كريم
شاه شاهان محمد ابراهيم

Mr. Stanley Lane Poole, in the British Museum Catalogue, reads it thus :—

سکه بر سيم زد در جهان
بفضل محمد ابراهيم شاه شاهان

In this couplet as the word *كريم* does not come in, there must be some mistake.
I prefer Mr. Delmerick's rendering of the couplet.

XIII. AHMAD SHAH, BAHÁDUR.
1161-67 H. ; 1748-54 A. D.

SILVER.

1
175·0
0·9

احمد شاه بهادر
بادشاه غاز 1161
ك
سکه مبار

مانوس
ميمنت
احد
جلوس
سنه

(Sarbind, 1st year,
سهرند 1161 H).

2
173·5
0·85

As on (1), but year 1161 at left end
of top line.

محمد اباد
ميمنت
احد مانوس
جلوس سنه س (Muhammadábád
Banáras,
بنارس 1st year, 1161 H).

3
178·0
0·87

As on (1), year in top line over
بهادر 1161.

لاهور
دار السلطنة
ضرب
سنه احد
ميمنت (Láhor, 1st year,
جلوس مانوس 1161 H).

4	175·0 0·9	As on (1), but year 1162	دار الخلافة شاه جهان اباد ضرب جلوس ميمنت مانوس احد سنة (Sháhjahánábád, 1st year, 1162 H).
5	172·0 0·8	As on (1), year 1162 over ←	As on (2). (Muhammadábád Banáras, 1st year, 1162 H).
6	174·0 0·85	As on (1), year 1162	As on (1), but mint 1111 which is اسلام اباد (Islámábád, 1st year, 1162 H).
7	174·0 0·85	As on (2), but year 1162	As on (2), but year 2 (Muhammadábád Banáras, 2nd year, 1162 H).
8	174·0 0·9	As on (1), year 1163	As on (1), but year 2 (Sarhind, 2nd year, 1163 H).
9	172·0 1·07	As on (3), but year 1164	As on (1), year 3, and mint فرخ اباد (Farrukhábád, 3rd year, 1164 H).
10	175·0 0·95	As on (4), but year 1163	As on (4), year 3 (Sháhjahánábád, 3rd year, 1163 H).
11	22·0 0·55	... 5 بهادر شاه غاز (A two-anna piece).	..... ضرب سلطنة ب سنة 3 (Láhor, 3rd year, — H).

12 175·0 0·95	As on (1), but year 1164.	As on (4), year ۴ (Sháhjahánábád, 4th year, 1164 H).
13 174·0 0·85	As on (1), but no year.	As on (1), but year ۴, and mint كالپي. (Káipí, 4th year, — H).
14 177·0 0·77	As on (13).	As on (3), but year ۴ (Láhor, 4th year, — H).
15 172·0 0·96	As on (1), but year 1165.	(ج)ود (هيپور) دارالتصور ضرب rest as on (4), year ۵ (Joudhpúr, 5th year, 1165 H).
16 175·0 0·83	As on (3), but year 1165.	As on (3), year ۵ (Láhor, 5th year, 1165 H).
17 175·0 0·95	As on (1), but year (11)۶۶.	As on (4), but year ۵ (Sháhjahánábád, 5th year, [11]66 H).
18 175·0 0·94	As on (1), but year 1166.	As on (1), but year ۶ (Sarhind, 6th year, 1166 H).
19 175·0 0·89	As on (17).	As on (4), but year ۶ (Sháhjahánábád, 6th year, 1166 H).
20 174·0 0·98	As on (3), but year 116۷.	As on (9), but year ۷ (Farrukhábád, 7th year, 1167 H).
21 177·0 0·8	As on (1), but year (116)۷.	As on (3), but year ۷ (Láhor, 7th year, [116]7 H).

XIV. 'ALAMGIR II.

1167-73 H. ; 1754-59 A. D.

SILVER.

1 173·5 0·9	عالم گير ۱۱۶۷ باد شاه غاز ك (سكه صبار)	دارالخلافة شاه جهان اباد ضرب جلوس ميمنت مانوس احد سنه (Sháhjahánábád, 1st year, 1167 H).
2 176·0 0·85	As on (1), no year.	بلده معا ضرب rest as on (1). (Bahádurgarh ? 1st year, — H).
3 173·5 0·95	عالم گير ثاني شاه ۱۱۶۹ قواني بهادر صاحب probably سكه بزرزد	جلوس مانوس ميمنت مستفورا خلافة سنه احد ضرب اكبر اباد (Akbarábád, 1st year, 1169 ! H).
The couplet reads thus : — بزرزد سكه صاحب قواني — بهادر شاه عالم گير ثاني		
“Bahádur Sháh, 'Alamgír II, struck coin like that of Sáhib Qirán on gold.”		
4 173·5 0·91	As on (1), year indistinct.	مانوس ميمنت سنه احد جلوس (ضرب) سهرند (Sarhind, 4th year, — H).

5 176·0 0·92	(با) شاه غاز عالم گير ۱۱۶۸ ک سکه مبدار	جلوس مانوس میمنت ۲ سنه دارالسرور ضرب بوهانپور (Burhānpūr, 2nd year, 1168 H).
6 175·0 0·91	As on (1), no year.	As on (4), but year ۲, and mint کشمیر (Kashmīr, 2nd year, — H).
7 174·0 0·825	As on (1), but year ۱۱۶۸.	محمد اباد میمنت ۲ جلوس سنه مانوس ضرب (بذارس) (Muhammadábád Banáras, 2nd year, 1168 H).
8 173·0 0·85	In a square, with a loop at each corner :— محمد عالم گير عزیز الدین باد شاه غاز ک سکه مبدار ابوالعدل Right margin دارالخلافة Lower do. شاه جهان اباد سنه ۲ Other margins gone.	In a square with a loop at each corner :— الله الله الوسول ۱۱۶۸ محمد لا اله الا Upper margin بصدق ابوبکر Right do. عدل عمر Others gone. (Sháhjahánábád, 2nd year, 1168 H).
9 174·0 0·92	As on (1), but year ۱۱۷۱ in last line, to left of مبدار	As on (4), but year ۳, and mint کشمیر (Kashmīr, 3rd year, 1171 H).
10 174·0 1·1	As on (1), but year ۱۱۶۹	As on (3), but year ۳ (Akbarábád, 3rd year, 1169 H).
11 174·5 1·15	In a circle, as on (1), but year ۱۱۷۰	As on (3), but year ۴, and mint احمد نگر فرخ اباد (Ahmadnagar Farrukhábád, 4th year, 1170 H).

12	175.0 0.85	11 -- عالم گيرے rest as on (1).	نجیب آباد ضرب جلوس میمنت مانوس سنہ ۴ (Najībábád, 4th year, 11 -- H).
13	174.0 1.15	As on (11), but year 11۷۲	As on (11), but year ۵ (Aḥmadnagar Farrukhábád, 5th year, 1172 H).
14	172.0 0.95	As on (11), but year 11۷۱, above گيرے in upper line.	مہہ اذ پور ضرب Rest as on (12), but year ۴ (Indarpúr, 4th year, 1171 H).
15	175.0 0.85	In circle, with dots outside, as on (1), but year 11۷۱	لاهور دارالسلطنہ ضرب سنہ ۵ میمنت جلوس مانوس (Láhor, 5th year, 1171 H).
16	172.0 0.9	As on (9), but year 11۷۴	As on (9), but year ۵ (Kashmír 5th year, 1174 H).
17	174.0 0.85	As on (15), but year 11۷۲	As on (15), but year ۶ (Láhor, 6th year, 1172 H).
18	183.5 1.15	As on (1), but year 11۷۲	As on (11), but year ۶ (Aḥmadnagar Farrukhábád, 6th year, 1172 H).

This rupee has a loop attached.

COPPER.

1	188.0 0.8	عالم گيرے 11۷۲ ک سکہ مبار	لاهور ۵ ب (فلو)س ضرب (Láhor, 5th year, 1172 H).
---	--------------	------------------------------------	---

2	175.0 0.88	عالم گیر ۱۱۷۲ ک سکه مبارک	لاهور ۵ ب فلوس ضرب All فلوس on coin. (Láhor, 5th year, 1172 H).
3	170.0 0.85	do. year not plain, perhaps ۱۱۷۰ (1170 H ?).	do. Year ۲ not plain. (Láhor, 2nd year).
4	185.0 0.85	(عا) لم گیر ه فلوس (شا)	(آباد) جهان شاه احد (Sháhjahánábád, ضرب 1st year).
5	210.0 0.75	(عا) لم گیر ه ۱۱۶۹ فلوس (شا)	(آباد) جهان شاه (do., ۲ 2nd year, 1169 H). ضرب

SHÁH JAHÁN III.
1173-74 H. ; 1759-60 A. D.

GOLD.

1	167.0 0.85	شاه جهان ۱۱۷۴ ← بادشاه غاز سکه مبارک	صہ اندر پور ضرب جلوس میمذت مانوس سنہ احد (Indrapúr, 1st year, 1174 H).
---	---------------	--	--

SILVER.

1	199.5 1.1	Looped. In a circle :— جهان شاه بادشاه غازي سکه ۱۱۷۳ مبارک	In a circle, with dotted circle outside :— مانوس میمذت احد سنہ جلوس ضرب احمد نگر فرخ آباد (Ahmadnagar Farrukhábád, 1st year, 1173 H).
---	--------------	--	---

XV. SHÁH 'ALAM II.
1173-1221 H. ; 1759-1806 A. D.

GOLD.

<p>1 165·0 1·3</p>	<p>In double circle with dots between :— اله دين محمد شاه عالم باد شاه _____ ١٢١٧ سكه صاحب قران حا _____ زد زتا ندد Which reads thus :— سكه صاحب قران زد زتا نديد اله حامي دين محمد شاه عالم باد شاه Over صاحب of حب M. 10 and 11.</p>	<p>In double circle, &c., as on obverse :— ضرب دارالخلافة شا : جهان اباد سنه ٤٥ جلوس ميمنت مانوس In س of جلوس, M. 12. Over نه of سنه, M. 13. Dots in groups for ornaments, on both sides of the coin. (Sháhjahánábád, 45th year, 1217 H).</p>
----------------------------	--	--

SILVER.

<p>1 175·0 1·12</p>	<p>In double circle, with one of dots between :— ايه فضل اله ١١٧٤ شاه حامي دين محمد شاه عالم باد سكه زد برهفت كشور</p>	<p>In double circle, &c. :— جلوس مانوس ميمنت مستقرالخلافة سنه احد ضرب اكبر اباد (Akbarábád, 1st year, 1174 H).</p>
<p>The inscription on the obverse, makes this couplet :— سكه زد برهفت كشور ايه فضل اله حامي دين محمد شاه عالم باد شاه</p>		
<p>2 176·0 0·85</p>	<p>Parts of couplet on (1), thus اله حامي دين محمد ١١٧٤ ... فضل شاه عالم باد شاه _____ </p>	<p>محمد اباد (ميمنت (جلو)س سنه احد مانوس (ضرب) (Muhammadábád [Banáras], 1st year. 1174 H).</p>
<p>3 174·0 0·84</p>	<p>(١) اله محمد شاه عالم باد شاه ايه (فضل) حامي دين ١١٧٥ سكه </p>	<p>دار الخلافة (شاه) (جهان) اباد ضرب (جلو)س ميمنت مانوس سنه ٢ (Sháhjahánábád, 2nd year, 1175 H).</p>

4 171·5 0·9	As on (3), but lowest line as on (1), no year.	مانوس میمنت ۳ سنه جلوس (ضرب) انوله A sword to left of انوله (Aonla, 3rd year, — H).
5 172·0 1·1	As on (3), but full, having last line as on (1).	As on (4), but mint,— احمد نگر فرخ اباد (Ahmadnagar Farrukhábád, 3rd year, 1175 H).
6 172·0 0 95	As on (3).	As on (4). (Aonla, 3rd year, 1175 H).
7 175·0 1·0	As on (3), but full; year over ایہ at beginning of 2nd line, ۱۱۷۶.	صہ اندرپور ضرب جلوس میمنت مانوس ۴ سنه (Indarpúr, 4th year, 1176 H).
8 177·0 1·05 looped.	As on (3), but year ۱۱۷۷. The two vs are placed one inside the other.	As on (5), but year ۴ (Ahmadnagar Farrukhábád, 4th year, 1177 H).
9 172·0 0·95	Fragments of couplet on (1). فضل ۱۱۷۷ ————— (حا) می دین محمد مشاہ عالم باد —————	جلوس مانوس میمنت مستقر الخلافة سنه ۵ ضرب (Akbarábád, 5th year, 1177 H).

10			
168·0 0·75	عالم باد ۱۱۷۸ شا (۸) حامي سکه		As on (4), but no mint, and year ۶ (———, 6th year, 1178 H).
11			
175·0 0·88	As on (3), ۱۱۷۹ over می دین in 2nd line.		As on (3), but year ۷ (Sháhjahánábád, 7th year, 1179 H).
12			
173·0 1·01	شاه عالم ۱۱۸۰ ← باد شاه غاز ک سکه مبار	جلوس میمنت ن ۸ جلوس سنه ضرب مراد اباد (Murádábád, 8th year 1180, H).	
13			
173·0 0·88	As on (7), but year ۱۱۸۰		As on (7), but year ۸ (Indarpúr, 8th year, 1180, H).
14			
174·5 0·9	As on (11), but year ۱۱۸۱ and سایه instead of ایه		As on (3), year ۹. (Sháhjahánábád, 9th year, 1181 H).
15			
171·5 0·95	As on (12), but year ۱۱۸۲		As on (12), year 10. (Murádábád, 10th year, 1172 H).
16			
169·5 0·87	As on (3), but year ۱۱۸۳	محمد نگر ضرب جلوس میمنت مانس سنه ۱۱ (Muhammadnagar, 11th year, 1183 H)	
17			
175·0 0·92	As on (3), but سایه for ایه and year ۱۱۸۴		As on (3), but year ۱۲ (Sháhjahánábád, 12th year, 1184 H).
18			
173·0 0·81	As on (3), year ۱۱۸۵		As on (3), but year ۱۳ (Sháhjahánábád, 13th year, 1185 H).

19 171·0 0·85	As on (17), but year ۱۱۸۶	As on (3), but year ۱۴ (Sháhjahánábád, 14th year, 1186 H).
20 173·0 0·85	As on (17), year ۱۱۸۷	As on (3), but year ۱۵ (Sháhjahánábád, 15th year, 1187 H).
21 174·5 0·9	(شا) ۸ علی گو(ر) ————— باد شا غاز ————— سکه مبار	As on (4), but year ۱۵ and mint نوله اباد ? In س of جلوس m. 42.
('Alí Gaur was the name of Sháh 'Álam before he came to the throne). (Mint may be Poona with ... ábád. Year, 51. — H).		
22 170·0 0·81	As on (12), but year on left of last line (۱۱)۸۸	? ی عایوں ضرب جلوس میمنت مانوس ۱۶ In س of مانوس, M. 43. (——, 16th year, [11]88 H).
23 170·0 0·92	As on (2), but year ۱۱۸۹ in last line.	..... (عیید) نیت ۱۶ (جل)وس سنه مانو(س) ضرب بنارس In س of جلوس, M. 44. ([Muhammadábád] Banáras, 16th year, 1189 H).
24 168·0 0·85	As on (3), but year ۱۱۸۹	دین گڈه ضرب Rest as on (22), but year ۱۷ (Dingarh, 17th year, 1189 H).
25 174·5 0·9	As on (17), but year ۱۱۹۱, an um- brella in می of حامی	As on (3), but year ۱۸ (Sháhjahánábád, 18th year, 1191 H).

26	172·0 0·92	As on (25), year 1192	As on (3), but year 19 (Sháhjahánábád, 19th year, 1192 H).
27	173·0 0·86	As on (25).	As on (3), but year 20 (Sháhjahánábád, 20th year, 1192 H).
28	168·0 0·7	Fragmentary :— ایہ فضل شاہ عالم با (۵)فت سکہ زد برکش (ور) Below فضل, M. 45.	مانوس (میہ)نت ۲۰ سنہ جلوس سنہ ۱۱۹۲ ضرب کورا ہجری (Korá, 20th year, 1192 H).
29	173·0 0·95	As on (25), but year 1193	As on (3), but year 21 (Sháhjahánábád, 21st year, 1193 H).
30	173·5 0·85	As on (12), but year 1194	دارالبرت کان ... ضرب جلوس میمنت مانوس (— year, 1194 H).
(Mint may be Kándí, in the Murshidábád District, دارالبرت means, <i>The Abode of Sugarcandy</i>).			
31	170·0 1·1	As on (3), but last line as on (1) year 1196.	As on (5), but year, 22 (Ahmadnagar Farrukhábád, 22nd year, 1196 H).
32	173·0 0·9	As on (25), but year (11)95	As on (3), but year 23 (Sháhjahánábád, 23rd year, [11]95 H).
33	173·0 0·87	As on (12), but year 1195.	دارالامان جہون ضرب سنہ ۲۳ میمنت جلوس مانوس (<i>The Abode of Safety</i> , Jummún, 23rd year, 1195 H).

34 171·0 0·8	As on (33), but year 1196	As on (33), year ۲۴ (Jummún, 24th year, 1196 H).
35 173·5 0·85	As on (33), but year 119۷.	As (33), year ۲۵ (Jummún, 25th year, 1197 H).
36 42·5 0·57	Portions of legend as on (25). Year (119)۷ (A four-anna piece).	Portion of legend on (3) year ۲۵. (Sháhjahánábád, 25th year, [119]7 H).
37 173·0 0·85	As on (3), year 119۸	لجف گڈہ ضوب Rest as on (3), but year ۲۶ (Najafgarh, 26th year, 1198 H).
38 171·0 0·88	Very fragmentary س دیں شا ضـا ۱۲۰۸ کشور	محمد اباد میمنت (جلو)س سنہ ۲۶ (نوس) (ض)ب A flag and star in س of جلوس, a fish to r. below رسنه and M. 46 above it. (Muhammadábád [Banáras], 26th year 1208, H).
As the years here do not coincide, I conclude that this rupee was struck at Banáras under the auspices of the H. E. I. C.		
39 172·0 0·8	As on (3), but year 1۲۹۷	As on (24), but year ۲۶ five-leaved flower in س of جلوس (Díngarh, 26th year 1197 H).
40 171·0 1·08	As on (3), but year 1199	As on (5), but year ۲۷ (Ahmadnagar Farrukhábád, 27th year, 1199 H).

41 170·0 0·96	<p>لچمي نراين دل را شا (د) (كرد) ديوا باد كرد خانه رنجپيت سهدت ۱۸۴۱</p> <p>This legend reads thus: لچمي نراين دل را شاد كرد خانه رنجپيت ديوا باد كرد "Ranjit Deo peopled this part Lachmi Narain made glad its heart."</p>	<p>As on (33), but year ۲۸ (Jummún, 28th year, 1841 Samvat = 1784 A. D. = 1199-1200 H). Only the year of the reign of Sháh 'Álam is given to show what king was then reigning.</p>
42 173·0 0·97	<p>As (3), but year ۱۲۰۰, and سايه for ايه</p>	<p>As on (3), but year ۲۸ (Sháhjahánábád, 28th year, 1200 H).</p>
43 174·0 1·0	<p>As on (25), but year ۱۲۰۱</p>	<p>As on (3), but year ۲۹ (Sháhjahánábád, 29th year, 1201 H).</p>
44 173·0 1·05	<p>الذ دين محمد شاه عالم باد شاه ۱۲۰۲ سكه صاحب قرايه حا زد زتائيد</p> <p>As on gold (1). Umbrella over حب</p>	<p>As on (3), full, but year ۳۰ (Sháhjahánábád, 30th year, 1202 H).</p>
45 170·0 1·03	<p>As on (44), but differently arranged, no year.</p>	<p>As on (5), year ۳۱ (Ahmadnagar Farrukhábád, 31st year, — H)</p>
46 173·0 0·85	<p>As on (44), year ۱۲۰۵</p>	<p>As on (3), year ۳۲ (Sháhjahánábád, 32nd year, 1205 H).</p>
47 173·0 0·95	<p>As on (46).</p>	<p>As on (3), year ۳۳ (Sháhjahánábád, 33rd year, 1205 H).</p>
48 168·0 0·9	<p>As on (7), but year ۱۲۰۶</p>	<p>As on (7), but year ۳۴ (Indarpúr, 34th year, 1206 H).</p>

49 170·0 0·88	As on (44), no umbrella, and year ۱۲۰۹.	مانوس میمنت جلوس سنه ۳۵ (لط) ف اباد بریلے A ن in س of جلوس. A fish to left of بیلے (Barellí, 35th year, 1209 H).
50 172·5 0·89	As on (3), year ۱۲۰۹	دارالسور سهارنپور ضرب Rest as on (3), but year ۳۶ (<i>The Abode of Pleasure</i> , Saháranpúr, 36th year, 1209 H).
51 168·0 0·87	As on (44), year ۱۲۱۰	بریلی قطع ضرب Rest as on (3), year ۳۷ a kitár, with point downwards in س of جلوس fish over قطع (Barellí District, 37th year, 1210 H).
52 182·0 1·08	Looped. In lined circle, with one of dots outside, as on (44), but year ۱۲۰۹	As on (3), in lined circle, &c., very full and good. Year ۳۷ (Sháhjahánábád, 37th year, 1209 H).
53 168·5 0·9	As on (17), year ۱۲ --	نجیب اباد ضرب Rest as on (3), Year ۳۸ (Najíbábád, 38th year, 12 -- H).
54 171·5 0·82	As on (17), but year ۱۲۱۲	تیرتھر وار ضرب Rest as on (3), year ۳۹ (Tírat Hardwár, 39th year, 1212 H).
55 168·0 0·86	As on (44), year ۱۲۱۲	مظفر گڈه ضرب Rest as on (3), year ۴۰ (Muzaffargarh, 40th year, 1212 H).

56 173·0 1·25	شاه عالم بهادر ۱۲۱۴ — باد شاه غاز — سکه مبار	مانوس میمنت ۴۰ سنه جلوس ضرب سواي جی پور Over ضرب m. 47. (Sawái Jaipur, 40th year, 1214 H).
57 170·0 0·8	Fragments of couplet and year ۱۲۱۴	As on (54), year ۴۱ (Tírat Hardwár, 41st year, 1214 H).
58 170·0 1·1	As on (25), but year ۱۲۱۵	As on (50), but year ۴۲ over سنه m. 48. (Saháranpúr, 42nd year, 1215 H).
59 175·5 0·99	Fragments of legend on (3), and ۱۲۲۱ in upper line.	As on (4), but year ۴۳ and mint ارکات A crescent over ج of جلوس (Arcot, 43rd year, 1221 H).
60 175·5 0·95	As on (59), but year (۱۲)۱۹	As on (59), but year ۴۴ (Arcot, 44th year, 1219 H).
61 172·5 1·2	As on (44), year ۱۲۱۷ Ornaments as on gold mohur (1).	As on (3), full year, ۴۵ (Sháhjahánábád, 45th year, 1217 H).
62 173·5 0·96	As on (59), year (۱۲)۲۰	As on (59), year ۴۵ (Arcot, 45th year, 1220 H!)
63 177·5 0·85	As on (12), thus :— شاه عا — (با) د شاه عا —	مانوس میمنت ۴۶ سنه جلوس (ضرب) ب (—, 46th year, —. H).
64 175·0 0·87	As on (59), no year.	As on (59), but year ۷۴ (for ۴۷) and mint سوری (Mahísúr, i.e. Maisúr, 47th year).

65 172·5 1·06	In double circle, between which is a wreath of leaves, as on (44), year ۱۲۲۰.	In double circle, &c. As on obverse,—as on (3), year ۴۷ (Sháhjahánábád, 47th year, 1220 H).
66 84·0 0·9	As on (65), year ۱۲۲۰. The wreath is of single leaves. (An eight-anna piece).	As on obverse,—as on (65). (Sháhjahánábád, 47th year, 1220 H).
67 171·0 0·95	As on (65), but year ۱۲۲۱.	As on (65), but year ۴۸. (Sháhjahánábád, 48th year, 1221 H).
68 174·5 0·88	Fragments ی ل نصب شاه عالم بادشا ————— ۱۲۲۴ A fish above بادشا	محمد اباد میمنت ۱۷ سنه جلوس ۴۹ مانوس ضرب بنارس (Muhammadábád Banáras, 49th year, 1224 H., !!!).
On reverse are two dates 49 and 17. They neither of them coincide with 1224 H., on the obverse.		
69 174·0 1·05	In circle :— الہ حامی دین محمد فضل شاه عالم بادشا سکه ۱۲۲۹ زد بر هفت کشور سایه Same as (68), but year on obverse. This coin is milled obliquely and is evidently of the H. E. I. C.'s mintage.	محمد اباد &c., as on (68). (1229 H).
70 87·0 0·84	As on (68). (An eight-anna piece).	As on (68). (H. E. I. Co., struck at Banáras).
COPPER.		
1 185·0 0·77	شاه عالم فلوس ۱۱۷۶	..... ضرب ۳ (3rd year, 1176 H).

2	194.0 0.79	عالم ۸ فلوس	اباد نجیب ضرب ۱۲ سنہ (Najībábád mint, 12th year, [11]84 H).
3	187.0 0.75	عالم شاه فلوس	جهان اباد شاه ضرب ۱۳ (Sháhjahánábád, 13th year).
4	169.0 0.78	........فضل الہ حامی دین... سکہ برہقت کسو... Parts of couplet as on rupees.	..... جلوس سنہ ۱۹ (19th year).
5	144.0 0.75	(شاه) عالم بادشاه غاز	بندرا بن ضرب ن ۲۷ Tri-súl 27th year. (Bindrabán).
6	104.0 0.85	شاه عالم سکہ مبارک (ک)	ضرب A fish جلوس ۳۰ سنہ (30th year).
7	320.0 0.86	In a square, with an enclosure, containing a dot on each side: ۳۱ (31st year).	In a circle surrounded by crescents, ۱۲۰۵ (1205 H).
8	127.0 0.77	(عالم) شاه (فلو) سنہ ۱۲۰۷	A star. شاه جهان (اباد) ضرب A fish ۳۲ (Sháhjahánábád, 32nd year, 1207 H).

9 124·0 0·8	(شا) ۸ عالم ← (باد) شاه غاز ۷ (۱۲۰) سکه	As on (8). (Sháhjahánábád, 32nd year, ([120]7 H).
10 125·0 0·75	عالم شاه ۱۲۰۵ (فلو) هـ	As on (8), but upper line missing. ————— (1205 H).
11 107·0 0·75	|||| ————— ۱۲ □ ۱ ۲	۳۵, six-rayed star. fish. (35th year).
12 121·0 0·75	شاه عالم ← ۱۲۱۱ باد شاه غاز —————	بوان نگر ضوب fish جلوس ۳۶ (—wánagar, 36th year, 1211 H).
13 117·0 0·75	As on (12), but year ۱۲۱۲	مومن اباد ضوب fish — — — ۳۷ (Mominábád, 37th year, 1212 H).
14 117·0 0·75	As on (12).	As on (12).
15 114·0 0·75	do. but year ۱۲۱ — and lower line سکه صبا	do. (121 - H).
16 243·0 0·85	عالم شاه ۱۲۱۱ فلو (۱۲۱ -)	ضوب سنه ۳۷ (37th year, 121 - H).
17 123·0 0·75	————— فلوس	ضوب fish ۳۷ سنه (37th year).

18 88.0 0.74	..... ————— فلوس	..... ضرب fish ۳۷ سنه (37th year).
19 91.0 0.75	عالم شا ۱۲۱۳ هـ ————— فلوس	لجیب اباد ضرب fish ۳۸ (Najībábád, 38th year, سنه 1213 H).
N. B.—This coin proves that coins (16)–(18) are of Najībábád.		
20 117.0 0.8	عالم ۱۲ شالا ثانے ————— فلوس	سہارنپور ضرب ۳۹ fish (Saháranpúr, 39th year).
21 107.5 0.75	عالم (شا) هـ ————— فلوس	سہارنپور ضرب ۳۹ fish سنه (Saháranpúr, 39th year).
22 102.0 0.78	عالم لیروے ————— ۱۲۱۴ فلوس	(!) سہارنپور ضرب ۴۰ (Saháranpúr, 40th year, سنه 1214 H).
A plant over & of سنه		
23 187.0 0.86	شاه عالم شا هـ ————— فلوس	شاه جهان اباد ضرب ۴۰ (Sháhjahánábád, 40th year).
24 230.0 1.05	عالم شا هـ ————— ۱۲۱۶ فلوس	کچرولی ضرب A trefoil ۴۱ a sword (Kachrowlie, سنه 41st year, 1216 H).

<p>25 109·0 0·8</p>	<p>عالم (شا) هـ ۱۲۱ - quatrefoil س (فلو)</p>	<p>نجیب اباد ضرب ۴۱ fish upright (Najíbábád, 41st year, 121 - H).</p>
<p>26 115·0 0·7</p>	<p>(عا) ام شا هـ ۱۲۱۲</p>	<p>As on (25). (1212 H).</p>
<p>27 60·0 0·64</p>	<p>عالم..... -۱۲</p>	<p>As on (26). (Najíbábád, 41st year, - 12 H).</p>
<p>28 131·0 0·75</p>	<p>عالم ۱۱۹۹</p>	<p>As on (26), but year (۴۲) (42nd year, 1199 H).</p>
<p>29 63·0 0·7</p>	<p>۱۲۱ - س...</p>	<p>ب ب Trefoil, fish ۴۳ سنه (43rd year, 121 - H).</p>
<p>30 130·0 0·75</p>	<p>شاه عالم ۱۲۱۵ بادشاه غاز</p>	<p>..... J. W. H. ۴۳ س (43rd year, 1215 H).</p>
<p>31 121·0 0·75</p>	<p>شاه عالم ۱۲۱۶ بادشاه غاز</p>	<p>..... ضرب س Trefoil (۴) سنه Flower with 5 petals in س (44th year, 1216 H).</p>

32	278.0 0.95	عالم شاه ۱۲۱۷ فلوس	سہارنپور ضرب Tree ۴۴ 8-rayed star, (Saháranpúr, سنہ 44th year, 1217 H).
33	257.0 1.08	As on (32).	As on (32), but tree to right, and six- rayed star to left.
34	62.0 0.7	عالم شاه ۱۲۱۷ فلوس	سہارنپور ضرب fish ۴۴ (Saháranpúr, سنہ 44th year, 1217 H).
35	104.0 0.76	شاه عالم... ...فضل الہ حامی د...	مانوس (س) صیمنت Kitár ۴۴ سنہ جلاوس (س) (44th year).
36	119.0 0.78	۱۲۱۶ بادشاہ غا ک سکہ مبار	مومن آباد ضرب (Mominábád, ۴۴ leaf س 44th year, 1216 H).
37	191.0 0.8	شاه عالم شاه ۱۲۱۹ فلوس	(شاه) جہا (ن) آباد ۴۶ (Sháhjahánábád, ضرب 46th year, 1219 H).
38	101.0 0.75	محمد شاه عالم سایہ فضل الہ حامی دین .....	..... صیمنت Kitár ۴۷ جلاوس سنہ ضرب (Baroda, برودہ 47th year).
39	99.0 0.78	do.	do. do.

40 187.0 0.8	شاه عالم شاه فلوس ۱۲۱۹	جهان (اباد) شاه ۴۷ (Sháhjahánábád, ضرب 47th year, 1219 H).
41 145.0 0.8	..... فضل حامی دین با سکه	مہہ اندر پور ضرب جلوس میمنت مانوس ۴۷ (Indarpúr, سنہ 47th year).
42 135.0 0.78	عالم (شا) س - - ۱۲۱۹	اباد (—, ۴۷ 47th year, 1219 H).
43 264.0 0.92	In double circle, with one of dots between ۱۲۰۲	In double circle, with one of dots between, ۳ (1202 H).
44 223.0 1.05	عالمی ۱۱ بہکو	A leaf. A snake (Bhakkar).
45 120.0 0.75	عالم شاہ ۱۲۰۶ فلوس	شاه جهان... ضرب Fish (Sháhjahánábád, سنہ 1206 H).
46 104.0 0.74	عالم شاہ ۱۳۱۲ فلوس	اباد لب (Akbarábád ? Fish. (1312 for 1213 H).
47 118.0 0.78	شاه عالم بادشاہ غاز ...مبار	مومن اباد ضرب — ۳ quatrefoil leaf جلوس سنہ (- 3 Mominábád).

48 148·0 0·75	<p>الک محمد شاه عا... _____</p> <p>فضل حامی... _____</p>	<p>_____</p> <p>مانوس میمنت ۲۹ سنه</p>	(29th year).
49 134·0 0·84	<p>شاه عا _____</p> <p>بادشاه _____</p> <p>ک</p> <p>Umbrella over شاه in 2nd line.</p>	<p>اسلام آباد ضرب (ج) لوس...</p>	(Islámábád).
50 162·0 0·75	<p>عالم شاه _____</p> <p>۱۱۹۴</p>	<p>اسمعیل... ضرب</p>	} Perhaps of Dera Ism'ael Khán, or Ism'aelgarh. (1194 H).
51 152·0 0·75	do.	ک do.	

BEDAR BAKHT.

1202-3 H. ; 1788 A. D.

GOLD.

1 165·0 0·75	<p>(بخت) محمد بیدار شاه (۸) ۱۲۰۳ (تاج و تخت جهان سکه</p> <p>Mr. Delmerick reads this couplet :— بزر سکه زد ولی تاج و تخت محمد جهان شاه بیدار بخت I think the last line should be شاه جهان محمد بیدار بخت</p>	<p>محمد آباد ضرب میمنت مانوس (ج) وس احد سنه</p> <p>Ornament. (Muhammadábád, 1st year, 1203 H).</p>
--------------------	--	--

XVI. AKBAR II.

1221-53 H. ; 1806-37 A. D.

GOLD.

1 165·0 1·05	In double circle, with dots between :— محمد اکبر شاه بادشاه غاز ————— ۱۲۲۱ صاحب قران ثا ز سکه مبارک Over ح of صاحب M. 11.	In double circle, &c. As on obverse :— ضرب دارالخلافه شاه جهان اباد سنة احد جلوس ميمنت مانوس (Sháhjahánábád, 1st year, 1221 H).
2 229·0 1·16	With loop. As on (1), but year ۱۲۳۲	As on (1), but year ۱۲ Sháhjahánábád, 12th year, 1232 H).

SILVER.

1 86·0 0·75	محمد اکبر شاه بادشاه غاز ————— ۱۲۲۱ صاحب قران ثا ز سکه مبارک Umbrella over ح (An eight-anna piece).	دارالخلافه شاه جهان اباد ضرب جلوس ميمنت مانوس احد سنة (Sháhjahánábád, 1st year, 1221 H).
2 172·0 0·97	As on (1), but year ۱۲۲۳	As on (1), year ۲ (2nd year, 1223 H).
3 172·0 1·14	As on (1), but year ۱۲۲۳	As on (1), but year ۳ (Sháhjahánábád, 3rd year, 1223 H).
4 172·0 1·07	As on (1), but year ۱۲۲۵	As on (1), but year ۴ (Sháhjahánábád, 4th year, 1225 H).
5 172·0 1·03	As on (1), but year ۱۲۲۶	As on (1), but year ۵ (Sháhjahánábád, 5th year, 1226 H).
6 173·5 1·03	As on (1), but year ۱۲۲۷	As on (1), but year ۶ (Sháhjahánábád, 6th year, 1227 H).

7	As on (1), but year ۱۲۲۸	As on (1), but year ۷ (Sháhjahánábád, 7th year, 1228 H).
173·0 0·93		
8	Parts of legend, as on (1), no date. (A four-anna piece).	As on (7), (Sháhjahánábád, 7th year, — H).
425·0 0·67		
9	(۱) كبر شاهی (۸)	..... (مید)منت
87·5 0·7	باد شاه غاز ک سکه صبا	۱۲ سنه جلوس (— 12th year, — H).
10	As on (1), year ۱۲۳ —	مانوس میمنت ۱۳ سنه جلوس ضرب (— 13th year, 123 - H).
170·0 0·8		
11	As on (1), year ۱۲۳۵	As on (10), but year ۱۴ to left of which, a sword. (1235 H).
171·0 0·8		
12	As on (1), but no umbrella. Year ۱۲۳۵	برج اندر پور ضرب جلوس میمنت مانوس ۱۵ سنه A kitár, stands point upwards over of سنه. (Brij Indarpúr, 15th year, 1235 H)
170·0 1·06		
13	In double circle, with dots between, as on (1), year ۱۲۳۹.	In double circle, &c. As on (1), year ۱۹. (Sháhjahánábád, 19th year, 1239 H).
173·0 1·25		
14	As on (13), year ۱۲۴۰	As on (13), year ۲۰ (20th year, 1240 H).
171·5 1·25		

15 171.5 1.25	As on (13), year ۱۲۴۱	As on (13), year ۲۱ (21st year, 1241 H).
16 171.5 1.27	As on (13), year ۱۲۴۸	As on (13), year ۲۸ (28th year, 1248 H).
17 173.0 1.25	As on (13), year ۱۲۴۹	As on (13), year ۲۹ 29th year, 1249 H).
18 161.0 1.2	As on (13), year ۱۲۵۲	As on (13), year ۳۲ (1252 H).
The above six beautiful rupees are all of Sháhjahánábád.		
19 170.0 0.83	As on (12), year ۱۲ --	As on (12), but year ۳۲ (Brij Indarpúr, 32nd year, 12 -- H).

COPPER.

1 176.0 0.8	شا (۸) اکبر شاہ (فلو) سن ۱۲۲۲ The date is in the س	(اباد) جهان شاه احد (Sháhjahánábád, ضرب 1st year, 1222 H).
2 169.0 0.85	do.	do. do.
3 178.0 0.78	do. Poor, no date legible.	..... شاه (do. S, ۵ 5th year).
Here the S stands for سنہ		
4 286.0 1.27	In double circle, with dotted circle between :— شاه اکبر شاه باد غازي	In double circle, &c., as on obverse :— ای جي پور ضرب spray || (Jaipúr, سنہ 11th year).

5 117·0 0·84	شاه محمد اکبر بادشاه (۱۲۳۴) — فلوس	۱۲ جلوس (12th year, ضرب Ahmadábád). احمد ابا very faint. (1234 H).
6 130 0 0·75	محمد اکبر بادشاه صاحب قر...	..... ۲۱ (21st year). سنه جلوس A sword above ج of جلوس
7 142·0 0·71	محمد اکبر بادشاه قران	مانوس میمنت ۲۳ (23rd year). سنه جلو(س)
8 111·0 0·7	محمد اکبر بادشاه ۱۲۴۸ صاحب قران	جلوس ضرب فیروز پور (Firozpur, 1248 H).
9 288·0 1·0	محمد اکبر شاه بادشاه غاز ک سکه مبار	مانوس میمنت ۲۶ جلوس (26th year, سنه mint not plain). ب
10 142·0 0·71	محمد اکبر فلو(س)	..... ضرب (no year, fish no mint). (ج)لوس

XVII. BAHÁDUR SHÁH II.

1253 H. ; 1837-57 A. D.

SILVER.

1		
172·0	In double circle, with dots between :—	In double circle, &c.—
1·16	<p>۱۲۵۸</p> <p>محمد بهادر شاه بادشاه غاز</p> <hr/> <p>سراج الدين</p> <p>لمظفر</p> <p>ابوا</p>	<p>دارالخلافة شاه جهان اباد</p> <p>ضوب</p> <p>جلوس ميمنت مانوس</p> <p>سنه ۶</p> <p>(Sháhjahánábád, 6th year, 1258 H).</p>
	Umbrella, to the left of ين in second line.	

Mr. Delmerick edited one rupee of the 5th year of this king. J. A. S. Pt. I, 1876, Pl. VI., Fig. 17. The British Museum has two rupees of this Emperor. Two others are known.

UNASSIGNED.

SILVER.

1		
167·0		The Kalima.
0·7	شاه سد	
square	لبر	
	كابرسى ضو	
	ب	
	سكاله را ندلخواه	
2		
169·0	شاه ۱۰۱۱ سليم	do.
0·68	لبر	(1011 H).
square	كابرسى ضو	
	ب	
	سكاله را ندلخواه	

These are probably new types of the rupees of Akbar. The mint may be **بنگاله** (Bengál). Until more are found with fuller inscriptions, I cannot be certain.

3
176 5
0·85

الہ محمد اکبر
شاہ
۱۲۰۳
(فضل) حامی دین
سکہ

اکبر آباد
ضرب
جلوس میمنت مانوس
سنہ احد
(Akbarábád, 1st year, 1203 H).

The author of the *Mختصر سیر گلشن ہند* gives, at p. 96, the couplet—

سکہ زد در جهان ز فضل الہ
حامی دین محمد اکبر شاہ

as one of Akbar II, but the year he gives is ۱۲۲۲, whereas the year on this rupee is distinctly ۱۲۰۳, and the mint is Akbarábád. Until other specimens of this rupee are found, I must hesitate to assign it to any king with certainty. If it be one of Akbar II whose name it bears, the date is wrong by nearly twenty years.

INDEX OF MINT TOWNS.

The names of the mint towns in this Index are arranged after the order of the letters in the English alphabet.

As the whole catalogue is arranged chronologically there is no need for an Index of the years.

There are many mints known, not in this catalogue. There are many coins known from many of the mints in this catalogue, hence in order to trace the growth and disintegration of the Empire other catalogues should be consulted.

Some new readings of mint names will be found in this list. They have been made from the coins, and are the result of much research.

There are several mints, new to numismatics, here given.

The chief feature is the number of Copper Coins. These have, as a rule, been described in groups. Full particulars of each coin will be found in the catalogue. In this Index only the copper coins with mint names on them are noticed. There are many interesting coins without mint names.

Name of Mint.	King.	Year.	Metal.	No.	Page.
Agra.	Bábar.	936	S.	10	2
"	"	937	S.	14	3
"	"	933	C.	1	5
"	"	936	C.	2	5
"	"	936	C.	3	5
"	"	"	C.	4	5
"	"	937	C.	5	5
"	"	"	C.	6	5
"	Humáyún.	941	S.	5	6
"	"	"	S.	6	6
"	"	943	S.	9 & 10	7
"	"	943	C.	1	9
"	"	937	C.	2-16	9
"	"	940	C.	17	10
"	"	943	C.	18-23	10
"	"	943	C.	50	13
"	"	946	C.	51-58	13-14
"	Sher Sháh Súr.	948	S.	4	16
"	"	950-51	C.	39-45	22-3
"	"	————	C.	98	30

Name of Mint.	King.	Year.	Metal.	No.	Page.
Agra. بلده	Akbar.	981	G.	4	51
"	"	49th I. Dí.	G.	12	52
"	"	" Isfandármuz.	G.	13	52
"	"	963	S.	2	53
"	"	964	S.	3	"
"	"	965	S.	7	54
"	"	966	S.	10	"
"	"	967	S.	12	"
"	"	984	S.	52	60
"	"	986	S.	66	62
"	"	43rd I. Azr.	S.	200	79
"	"	44th I. Farwardín.	S.	206	"
"	"	" Shahrewar.	S.	210	80
"	"	50th I. Amardád.	S.	288	90
"	"	965-84	C.	42-51	96-7
"	"	44th I. 47th I. Months.	C.	52-59	97-8
"	Jahángír.	1019, 5th yr. Abán.	G.	4	125
"	Jahángír.	1018, 5th yr.	G.	5	"
"	"	1020, 6th yr. Farwardín.	G.	6	"
"	"	" " Dí.	G.	7	"
"	"	1021, 6th yr. Isfandármuz.	G.	8	126
"	"	1022, 8th yr. Dí.	G.	9	"
"	"	1027, 12th yr. Bahman.	G.	13	127
"	"	" " Tír.	G.	14	"
"	"	" 13th yr. Amardád.	G.	15	"
"	"	1032 Gemini.	G.	19	128
"	"	" Sagittarius.	G.	20	"
"	"	1014, 1st yr.	S.	2	"
"	"	1015 "	S.	5	129
"	"	" 2nd yr.	S.	11	"
"	"	1017, 4th yr.	S.	20	131
"	"	1019, 5th yr. Isfandármuz	S.	28	133
"	"	1020, 6th yr.	S.	45	136
"	"	1022, 8th yr. Ardíbihisht.	S.	65	138
"	"	" " Amardád.	S.	68	"
"	"	1023, 9th yr. Dí.	S.	92	141
"	"	1025, 11th yr. <u>Khúrdád</u> .	S.	109	143
"	"	" " Tír.	S.	110	"
"	"	1026, 12th yr. Tír.	S.	117	145
"	"	" " Abán.	S.	118	"
"	"	1032, 17th yr.	S.	146	149
"	"	" 18th yr.	S.	149	"
"	Jahángír and Núr Jabán.	1037, 22nd yr.	S.	169	153

Name of Mint.	King.	Year.	Metal	No.	Page.
Agra.	Jahángír.	1028, 14th yr.	S.	188	156
"	"	— — — —	S.	191	157
"	"	1022, 8th yr.	C.	1-7	157
"	"	1020, 6th yr.	C.	8	158
"	"	1021, 7th yr.	C.	9	"
"	"	1020-24	C.	13-15	158-9
"	Sháhjahán.	1037, 1st yr.	S.	2	161
After this "Agra" was called Akbarábád on coins, q. v.					
Ahmadábád.	Akbar.	980	S.	43	59
"	"	"	S.	44	"
"	دارالضرب	982	S.	50	60
"	"	984	S.	57	61
"	"	985	S.	59	"
"	دارالضرب	993	S.	78	63
"	"	995	S.	91	65
"	"	38th I. Mihr.	S.	126	69
"	"	39th I. Ardíbihisht.	S.	142	71
"	"	39th I. <u>Khúrdád</u> .	S.	143	"
"	"	" Tír.	S.	144	"
"	"	" Azr.	S.	147	72
"	"	" Dí.	S.	149	"
"	"	" Bahman.	S.	150	"
"	"	" <u>Khúrdád</u> .	S.	155	73
"	"	40th I. Tír.	S.	160	74
"	"	" Abán.	S.	164	"
"	"	" "	S.	167	75
"	"	41st I. Azr.	S.	169	75
"	"	" Isfandármuz.	S.	173	"
"	"	42nd I. Amardád.	S.	185	77
"	"	43rd I. <u>Khúrdád</u> .	S.	197	78
"	"	46th I. Farwardí.	S.	229	82
"	"	" Azr.	S.	240	84
"	"	47th I. Tír.	S.	245	"
"	"	49th I. Bahman.	S.	280	89
"	"	986-995	C.	117-19	104-5
"	Jahángír.	1033, 18th yr.	G.	16	127
"	Jahángír and Núr Jahán.	1037, 23rd yr.	G.	18	128
"	Jahángír.	1015, 1st yr.	S.	6	129
"	"	1018, 4th yr.	S.	22	131
"	"	1019, 6th yr.	S.	30	133
"	"	7th yr. Azr.	S.	59	137
"	"	8th yr. Tír.	S.	67	138
"	"	1027, 12th yr.	S.	122	146

Name of Mint.	King.	Year.	Metal.	No.	Page.
Ahmadábád.	Jahángír.	1027, 13th yr.	S.	130	147
"	"	1030, 15th yr.	S.	138	148
"	"	1031, 16th yr.	S.	139	"
"	"	1027, 13th yr. Cancer.	S.	164	152
"	"	" " Leo.	S.	165	"
"	"	" " Taurus.	S.	166	"
"	"	" " Aries.	S.	167	"
"	Jahángír and Núr Jahán.	1037, 22nd yr.	S.	171	153
"	Salím.	5th yr. Dí.	S.	172	"
"	"	" Azr.	S.	173	"
"	"	2nd yr. Tír.	S.	174	"
"	Jahángír.	1024 Shahrewar.	S.	175	154
"	"	1026 Azr.	S.	176	"
"	"	1027	S.	177	"
"	"	— Mihr.	S.	178	"
"	"	1027, 13th yr.	S.	187	156
"	Sháhjahán.	— Isfandármuz.	S.	42	167
"	"	1048, 12th yr.	S.	44	168
"	"	— — — Dí.	S.	88	173
"	"	1041 — — —	S.	89	174
"	Aurangzeb.	1075, 7th yr.	S.	17	182
"	"	1080, 12th yr.	S.	25	184
"	"	1118, 51st yr.	S.	97	192
"	Muhammad Sháh.	114—, 14th yr.	S.	25	212
"	Akbar II.	1234, 12th yr.	C.	5	244
Ahmadnagar.	Jahángír.	—	S.	35 & 6	134
"	"	1022	S.	76	139
"	Aurangzeb.	— 1st yr.	S.	1	179
"	"	— — —	S.	2	"
"	"	1118, 50th yr.	S.	95	191
Ajmír.	Akbar.	970—996	C.	134—144	107—8
"	Jahángír.	1023, 9th yr.	G.	10	126
"	"	1025, 11th yr.	G.	11	"
"	"	1023, 8th yr.	S.	77	140
"	"	1024 — — —	S.	189	156
"	"	1110, 43rd yr.	S.	78	189
"	دارالخیر Aurangzeb.	1112, 44th yr.	S.	79	"
"	"	1118, 51st yr.	S.	98	192
"	"	— 3rd yr.	S.	7	210
"	Muhammad Sháh.	113—, 8th yr.	S.	17	211
"	"	1042	G.	2	160
Akbarábád (Agra)	Sháhjahán.	1039, 2nd yr. Shahrewar.	S.	14	163
"	"	1040, 3rd yr.	S.	16	"

Name of Mint.	King.	Year.	Metal.	No.	Page.
Akbarábád (Agra)	Sháhjahán.	1040, 4th yr.	S.	18	163
"	"	1042, 2nd yr.	S.	23	164
"	"	1054, 18th yr.	S.	54	169
"	"	" "	S.	55	"
"	"	1059, 23rd yr.	S.	63	170
"	"	7th to 12th yr.	C.	2-8	176-7
"	Aurangzeb.	1st yr.	S.	3	179
"	"	1071, 4th yr.	S.	14	182
"	"	1087, 18th yr.	S.	33	184
"	"	1088, 21st yr.	S.	37	185
"	"	1101, 34th yr.	S.	62	188
"	"	1103, 35th yr.	S.	64	"
"	"	1118, 50th yr.	S.	95	191
"	"	1073, 6th yr.	S.	104	192
"	"	1074, 7th yr., &c.	C.	18-22	195
"	Farrukhsiyar.	1130, 7th yr.	S.	27	205
"	Rafíá ud Daraját.	— 1st yr.	S.	3	207
"	Muhammad Sháh.	11—, 1st yr.	S.	3	210
"	"	1143, 12th yr.	S.	22	212
"	'Álamgír II.	1169, 1st yr.	S.	3	220
"	"	1169, 3rd yr.	S.	10	221
"	Sháh 'Álam II.	1174, 1st yr.	S.	1	224
"	"	1177, 5th yr.	S.	9	225
"	Akbar II.	1203, 1st yr.	S.	3	246
Akbarnagar.	Jahángír.	1014, 1st yr.	S.	3	128
"	"	1016	S.	14	130
"	"	— 7th yr.	S.	54	137
"	"	1024, 10th yr. Farwardín.	S.	96	142
"	"	" " Khúrdád.	S.	97	"
"	"	— 20th yr. Amardád.	S.	151	150
"	Sháhjahán.	1038; 2nd yr. "	S.	8	162
"	"	1039, 3rd yr. Abán.	S.	15	163
"	"	1040, 3rd yr. Farwardí.	S.	17	"
"	"	1041, 5th yr. Ardíbihisht.	S.	24	164
"	"	1044, 7th yr. Abán.	S.	30	165
"	"	1045, 8th yr.	S.	34	"
"	"	1047, 10th yr.	S.	38	167
"	Aurangzeb.	1071, 3rd yr.	S.	11	181
"	"	1070 "	S.	12	"
"	"	1081, 13th yr.	S.	26	184
"	"	— 20th yr.	S.	36	185
"	"	— 25th yr.	S.	43	"

Name of Mint.	King.	Year.	Metal.	No.	Page.
Akbarnagar.	Aurangzeb.	1099, 33rd yr.	S.	59	187
"	"	— 45th yr.	S.	80	189
Akbarpúr.	Akbar.	971	S.	23	56
"	"	973	S.	26	57
"	"	984	C.	248	120
Akhtarnagar (Oudh.)	Muhammad Sháh.	1135, 6th yr.	S.	12	211
"	"	1140, 10th yr.	S.	20	212
"	"	1158, 27th yr.	S.	47	215
'Alamgírpúr.	Aurangzeb.	1096, 29th yr.	S.	48	186
"	"	1097, 30th yr.	S.	51	"
Allahábád.	Akbar.	40th I. Farwardí.	S.	158	73
"	"	—	S.	159	"
"	"	44th I. Abán.	S.	217	80
"	"	47th I. Ardíbihisht.	S.	249	85
"	Jahángír.	—	S.	163	151
Alwar.	Sher Sháh Súr.	950-1	C.	46-50	23
"	Akbar.	972	C.	209	116
Aonla.	Sháh 'Álam II.	— 3rd yr.	S.	4	225
"	"	1175 "	S.	6	"
Arkot.	Farrukhsiyar.	1130, 8th yr.	S.	31	205
"	Sháh 'Álam II.	1221, 43rd yr.	S.	59	232
"	"	1219, 44th yr.	S.	60	"
"	"	1220, 45th yr.	S.	52	"
Attock.	Muhammad Sháh.	1158, 28th yr.	S.	48	215
Attock, Banáras.	Akbar.	37th I. to 40th I. months.	C.	192-6	113-14
Aurangábád.	Aurangzeb.	1073, 5th yr.	S.	15	182
'Azímábád (Patna.)	Aurangzeb.	1118, 51st yr.	S.	99	192
"	Sháh 'Álam I.	1120, 3rd yr.	S.	9	198
"	Farrukhsiyar.	— 1st yr.	S.	3	202
"	"	1128, 4th yr.	S.	9	203
"	"	1129, 5th yr.	S.	12	"
"	Muhammad Sháh.	1131, 1st yr.	S.	1	209
"	"	1132 "	S.	4	210
Badakhshán.	Bábar.	—	S.	29	4
Bairát.	Akbar.	48th I. Amardád.	S.	256	86
"	"	49th I. Farwardín.	S.	272	88
"	"	44th & 47th, months.	C.	36	95
"	Jahángír.	21st yr.	C.	10	100
"	Sháhjahán.	29th yr.	C.	1	176
"	"	7th yr.	C.	12	177
Bandar Sháhí.	Akbar.	4- I. Azr.	C.	213	116
Barellí.	Aurangzeb.	1108, 41st yr.	S.	73	189

Name of Mint.	King.	Year.	Metal.	No.	Page.
Barellí.	Aurangzeb.	1115, 47th yr.	S.	91	191
"	Sháh 'Álam I.	1122, 4th yr.	S.	12	198
"	Farrukhsiyar.	11-- 7th yr.	S.	29	205
"	Sháh Jahán II.	1131, 1st yr.	S.	4	208
"	Muhammad Sháh.	1138, 8th yr.	S.	16	211
"	Sháh 'Álam II.	1209, 35th yr.	S.	49	231
"	—————	1210, 37th yr.	S.	51	"
Baroda.	Sháh 'Álam II.	—— 47th yr.	C.	38	238
Bengál.	Akbar.	1011	S.	1 & 2	245
Bhakkar.	Akbar.	985	S.	58	61
"	Sháhjahán.	1044, 7th yr. Abán.	S.	30	165
"	"	1059, 23rd yr.	S.	65	170
"	Aurangzeb.	1083, 16th yr.	S.	27	184
"	Nekosiyar (?)	—— ———	S.	2	209
"	Muhammad Sháh.	1147, 17th yr.	C.	7	216
"	Sháh 'Álam II.	—— ———	C.	44	239
Bhílsa.	Sháhjahán.	1062 ———	S.	69	171
"	Sháhjahán.	1062, 17th yr.	S.	69	"
"	"	—— 29th yr.	S.	75	172
Bíána.	Sher Sháh Súr.	951	C.	27-38	21-2
Bíjápúr. دارالظفر	Aurangzeb.	1115, 48th yr.	S.	87	190
Bindrában.	Sháh 'Álam II.	—— 27th yr.	C.	5	234
*Brij Indrapúr (Bhartpúr).	Akbar II.	1235, 15th yr.	S.	12	242
"	"	12 -- 32nd yr.	S.	19	243
Buhándíya (?)	Islám Sháh Súr.	955	C.	80-3	43
Bunnúr (?)	Sher Sháh Súr.	951-2	C.	79-84	27
Burhánpúr.	Akbar.	45th I. Abán.	S.	221	81
"	"	" Isfandármuz.	S.	223	82
"	"	49th I. Abán.	S.	279	89
"	"	40th I. Ardíbihisht.	C.	210	116
"	Jahángír.	6th yr. Abán.	S.	42	135
"	"	22nd yr. Azr.	S.	154	150
"	"	1037, 22nd yr. Mihr.	S.	166	"
"	"	—— ———	S.	161	151
"	Sháhjahán.	1037, 1st yr.	S.	1	160
"	"	1040	S.	19	164
"	"	1042	S.	25 & 26	168
"	Aurangzeb.	—— 1st yr.	S.	5	180
"	"	1070, 3rd yr.	S.	10	181
"	Sháh 'Álam I.	1121, 3rd yr.	S.	8	198

* Brij Indrapúr, so named from the title of the Maharaja Brij Indra. Mah Indrapúr (q. v.) is apparently another name, from another title, Mah Indra.

Name of Mint.	King.	Year.	Metal.	No.	Page.
Burhánpúr. دارالسرور	Jahándár Sháh.	— 1st yr.	S.	8 & 9	201
"	Farrukhsiyar.	1129, 6th yr.	S.	17	204
"	"	1130, 7th yr.	S.	28	205
"	Muhammad Sháh.	113 - 4th yr.	S.	10	210
"	'Alamgír II.	1168, 2nd yr.	S.	5	221
Chaitaur.	Akbar.	999-1003	C.	124-7	105-6
Champánír.	Humáyún.	942	S.	7	6
"	"	"	S.	8	"
" شهر مكرم	"	"	C.	43 & 44	12
"	"	"	C.	62	14
Chínápatan.	Aurangzeb.	42nd yr.	S.	76	189
"	Sháh 'Alam I.	4th yr.	S.	11	198
Chunár.	Akbar.	967	C.	187	113
Cuttack.	Aurangzeb.	16th yr..	C.	11	194
"	Farrukhsiyar.	1125, 2nd yr.	S.	6	203
Dehlí.	Humáyún.	937	S.	1 & 2	6
"	"	939	S.	3 & 4	"
" حضرت دارالملک	"	940	C.	24-27	11
"	Akbar.	964	S.	4	53
"	"	968	S.	15	55
"	"	970	S.	20	56
"	"	973	S.	27	57
"	"	976	S.	32	58
" حضرت	"	985	S.	62 & 63	61
"	"	30th I. Dí.	S.	80	63
"	"	" Isfandármuz.	S.	81	"
"	"	" Abán.	S.	82	"
"	"	" Bahman.	S.	83	64
"	"	37th I. Farwardí.	S.	112	67
"	"	38th I. Ardíbihisht.	S.	141	71
"	"	40th I. Amardád.	S.	161	74
"	"	41st I. Abán.	S.	170	75
"	"	" Bahman.	S.	171	"
"	"	42nd I. Farwardí.	S.	176-7	76
"	"	" Ardíbihisht.	S.	179	"
"	"	" Khúrdád.	S.	181	"
"	"	" Tír.	S.	182	"
"	"	" Amardád.	S.	186	77
"	"	" Shahrewar.	S.	187	"
"	"	" Mihr.	S.	188	"
"	"	" Isfandármuz.	S.	191	78
"	"	43rd I. Tír.	S.	198	"
"	"	" Bahman.	S.	201	79

Name of Mint.	King.	Year.	Metal.	No.	Page.
Dehli.	Akbar.	981-88	C.	89-97	101-2
"	"	37th I.—50th I.	C.	98-111	102-4
" حضرت	"	47th I. Abán & Amardád.	C.	272-9	123
"	Jahángír.	1015	G.	3	124
"	"	1035, 21st yr.	G.	17	128
"	"	1021, 7th yr. Azr.	S.	60	137
"	"	" " Dí.	S.	61	138
"	"	1025 Amardád.	S.	112	144
"	"	1035, 21st yr. <u>Khúrdád</u> .	S.	152	150
"	"	1037 Mihr.	S.	162	151
"	"	1021-9	C.	16-22	159
"	Sháhjahán.	1038, 2nd yr. <u>Khúrdád</u> .	S.	5	161
"	"	1041, 4th yr.	S.	37	167
"	"	7-12th yr.	C.	9-11	177
Dera.	Muhammad Sháh.	1156, 26th yr.	S.	46	214
Dingarh.	Sháh 'Alam II.	1189, 17th yr.	S.	24	227
"	"	1197, 26th yr.	S.	39	229
Dogám. { دارالاسلام } { دارالخلافة }	Akbar.	974-994	C.	81-87	100-1
" ادوكام	"	44th I. Ardíbihisht.	C.	88	101
Doulatábád.	Sháhjahán.	1062, 25th yr.	G.	3	160
"	"	1061, "	S.	67	171
"	"	1067, 31st yr.	S.	81	172
Elichpúr.	Jahángír.	1016	S.	16	130
"	Sháh 'Alam I.	1123, 5th yr.	S.	16	199
Ettáwa.	Aurangzeb.	1101, 34th yr.	S.	61	187
"	"	1104, 36th yr.	S.	65	188
"	"	1107, 39th yr.	S.	69	"
"	Sháh 'Alam I.	1121, 3rd yr.	S.	10	198
"	Farrukhsiyar.	1129, 6th yr.	S.	18	204
"	Rafí'a ud Daraját.	11 --, 1st yr.	S.	6	207
"	Muhammad Sháh.	1156, 25th yr.	S.	42	214
Farrukhábád.	Muhammad Sháh.	1160, 29th yr.	S.	50	215
"	Ahmad Sháh.	1164, 3rd yr.	S.	9	218
"	"	1167, 7th yr.	S.	20	219
Farrukhábád. احمد نگر	'Alamgír II.	1170, 4th yr.	S.	11	221
"	"	1172, 5th yr.	S.	13	222
"	"	1172, 6th yr.	S.	18	"
"	Sháh Jahán III.	1173, 1st yr.	S.	1	223
"	Sháh 'Alam II.	1175, 3rd yr.	S.	5	225
"	"	1177, 4th yr.	S.	8	"
"	"	1196, 22nd yr.	S.	31	228
"	"	1199, 27th yr.	S.	40	229

Name of Mint.	King.	Year.	Metal.	No.	Page.
Farrukhábád. احمد نگر	Sháh 'Alam II.	— 31st yr.	S.	45	230
Fathpúr.	Akbar.	986	G.	7	51
"	دارالسلطنه	" 985	S.	61	61
"	"	" 986	S.	67	62
"	"	" "	S.	68	"
"	"	" 988	S.	72	62
"	"	" 989	S.	73	"
"	"	" 986 & 7	C.	150-4	109
"	Sháhjahán.	1038, 1st yr.	S.	3	161
Fírozpúr.	Akbar II.	1248	C.	8	204
Gobindpúr.	Akbar.	40th I. months.	C.	188-91	113
Golkonda.	Aurangzeb.	1069, 1st yr.	S.	8	181
"	"	— 2nd yr.	S.	9	"
"	"	1076, 14th yr.	S.	27	184
"	"	— 24th yr.	S.	41	185
Gwáliár.	Sher Sháh Súr.	951	S.	11	17
"	"	951-2	C.	24 26	"
"	"	—	C.	97	29
"	Islám Sháh Súr.	957	S.	9	33
"	"	955	C.	13	35
"	Muhammad Sháh Súr.	—	C.	21 & 22	48
"	Farrukhsiyar.	1131, 8th yr.	S.	30	205
"	Rafí'a ud Daraját.	" 1st yr.	S.	1	206
"	Muhammad Sháh.	1132, 1st yr.	S.	5	210
"	"	113-, 7th yr.	S.	13	211
"	قلع Akbar.	987	C.	211	116
Haidarábád. دارالجهاد	Aurangzeb.	1099, —	S.	54	187
"	"	1114, 47th yr.	S.	83	190
Hardwár. تيرت	Sháh 'Alam II.	1212, 39th yr.	S.	54	231
"	"	1214, 41st yr.	S.	57	232
Hişár.	Sher Sháh Súr.	—	C.	21-3	20
"	"	—	C.	92	29
"	Akbar.	966 ?	C.	133	106
"	فيروزه Akbar.	967	C.	128	"
"	"	37th & 38th I. months.	C.	129-32	"
Illahábás (Allahábád).	Akbar.	31st I. & 42nd I.	C.	145-9	108
Imtiyázgarh (Adúní).	Aurangzeb.	—	S.	101	192
Islámábád (Mathura).	"	1107, 39th yr.	S.	70	188
"	"	" "	S.	71	"
"	Farrukhsiyar.	— 7th yr.	S.	23	204
"	Sháh Jahán II.	1131, 1st yr.	S.	2	208
"	Muhammad Sháh.	—	S.	53	215
"	Ahmad Sháh.	1162, 1st yr.	S.	6	218

Name of Mint.	King.	Year.	Metal.	No.	Page.
Islámábád (Mathura).	Sháh 'Álam II.	—	C.	49	240
Jahángírnagar (Dhákka).	Jahángír.	— 2nd yr., Ardibihisht.	S.	157	150
"	"	—	S.	158	151
"	Sháh Jahán.	1041, 4th yr.	S.	21	164
"	"	1043, 7th yr.	S.	32	166
"	"	— — Farwardí.	S.	86	173
"	Aurangzeb.	1114, 47th yr.	S.	84	190
Jahánpanáh.	Sher Sháh Súr.	948	S.	3	16
"	"	949	S.	7	"
Jaipur.	Muhammad Sháh.	1156, 26th yr.	S.	44	214
"	سوی Sháh 'Álam II.	1214, 40th yr.	S.	56	232
"	" Akbar II.	— 11th yr.	C.	4	243
Jalair.	Jahángír.	1031, Azr.	S.	147	149
Jaudhpúr.	دارالتصور Ahmad Sháh.	1165, —	S.	15	219
Jaunpúr.	Bábar.	935	S.	3	2
"	"	936	S.	9	"
"	"	937	S.	17	3
"	"	93 —	S.	18	"
"	دارالضرب Humáyún.	937	C.	35	11
"	"	939	C.	36 & 7	12
"	"	943	C.	38	"
"	Akbar.	977	G.	3	51
"	"	965	S.	8	54
"	"	966	S.	11	54
"	دارالخلافه	972	S.	25	57
"	"	977	S.	35 & 6	58
"	"	979	S.	40	59
"	"	984	S.	60	61
"	"	986	S.	70	62
"	دارالخلافه	987	C.	206	115
Jummún	دارالامان Sháh 'Álam II.	1195, 23rd yr.	S.	33	228
"	"	1196, 24th yr.	S.	34	229
"	"	1197, 25th yr.	S.	35	"
"	"	1841 Samvat, 28th yr.	S.	41	230
Júnagarh.	Sháhjahán.	1062	S.	70	171
"	"	1064	S.	72	"
"	Aurangzeb.	1070, 3rd yr.	S.	13	182
"	"	—, 8th yr.	S.	20	183
"	"	1080, 12th yr.	S.	24	"
"	"	—, 31st yr.	S.	52	186
Kábul.	Bábar.	935	S.	2	1
"	"	936	S.	11	2

Name of Mint.	King.	Year.	Metal.	No.	Page.
Kábul.	Humáyún.	952	S.	11	7
"	Kámrán.	951	S.	1	14
"	Akbar.	44th I. Abán.	S.	213-14	80
"	"	45th I. Dí.	S.	228	82
"	"	46th I. ,,	S.	244	84
"	"	48th I. Azr.	S.	264-5	87
"	"	49th I. Dí.	S.	282	89
"	"	30th Tír.	S.	291	91
"	"	33rd I.-50th I.	C.	164-9	100-11
"	"	"		197 & 98	
"	Jahángír.	1020, 6th yr.	S.	32	134
"	"	1027 Bahman.	S.	127	146
"	"	1014 & 15 Amardád.	S.	180	155
"	"	1015	S.	181	"
"	"	1014	S.	182	"
"	Jahángír Salím Sháh.	4th yr.	S.	185	"
"	Jahángír.	6th yr.	C.	11	158
"	Sháhjahán.	1053, 16th yr.	S.	51	169
"	"	—, 28th yr.	S.	79	172
"	"	— —	S.	87	173
"	"	? ?	S.	104	176
"	Aurangzeb.	1110 —	G.	4	179
"	"	1092, 24th yr.	S.	40	185
"	"	1094, 27th yr.	S.	45	186
"	"	1099, 31st yr.	S.	53	187
"	"	—, 45th yr.	S.	81	189
"	Sháh 'Alam I.	1123, 5th yr.	S.	17	199
"	Rafiá ud Daraját.	— —	G.	1	206
"	Muhammad Sháh.	1138 —	C.	3	216
Kachrowlie.	Sháh 'Alam II.	1216, 41st yr.	C.	24	236
Kálpí.	Sher Sháh Súr.	950 & 49	C.	14-20	19
"	"	950	C.	93-96	29
"	Islám Sháh Súr.	953	C.	4	33
"	"	953, 5, 6	C.	70-73	42
"	Akbar.	964, 5, 6	C.	199-205	114-15
"	Ahmad Sháh.	4th yr.	S.	13	219
Kándí.	Sháh 'Alam II.	1194, —	S.	30	228
Kashmír.	Akbar.	999	G.	10	52
"	Jahángír.	1019	S.	29	133
"	"	1020, 7th yr.	S.	46	136
"	"	1021, ,,	S.	47 & 8	"
"	"	1022, 8th yr., Mihr.	S.	150	151

Name of Mint.	King.	Year.	Metal.	No.	Page.
Kashmir.	Jahángír.	1023, 8th yr.,	Isfandármuz. S.	75	139
"	"	" " Tír.	S.	82	140
"	"	1031, 17th yr.,	Farwardín. S.	142	148
"	"	1023, 10th yr.	S.	190	156
"	Sháh Jahán.	—, 18th yr.	S.	53	169
"	"	1065, —	S.	74	172
"	"	—, —	S.	101	175
"	Aurangzeb.	1116, 49th yr.	S.	89	191
"	"	1117, 50th yr.	S.	93	"
"	Muhammad Sháh.	—, 17th yr.	S.	30	213
"	"	—, 19th yr.	C.	5 & 6	216
"	'Alámgir II.	—, 2nd yr.	S.	2	221
"	"	1171, 2nd yr.	S.	9	"
"	"	1174, 5th yr.	S.	16	222
Khambáyat (Cambay).	Sháh Jahán.	— —	S.	90	174
"	Murád Bak ^h sh.	— —	S.	2	178
"	Aurangzeb.	1091, 23rd yr.	S.	39	185
"	Sháh 'Alam I.	—, 4th yr.	S.	13	199
"	Jahándár Sháh.	—, 1st yr.	S.	4	200
Khujasta Bunyád (Aurangábád).	Aurangzeb.	1115, 47th yr.	S.	85	190
"	Sháh 'Alam I.	1122, 4th yr.	S.	14	199
"	Farrukhsiyar.	1125, 1st yr.	S.	2	202
Korá.	Muhammad Sháh.	11 --, 10th yr.	S.	19	212
"	Sháh 'Alam II.	1192, 20th yr.	S.	28	228
Kulburga.	Aurangzeb.	1105, 40th yr.	G.	3	179
"	"	1098, 31st yr.	S.	55	187
Láhor.	Bábar.	936	S.	6	2
"	"	"	S.	7	"
"	"	"	S.	8	"
"	"	"	S.	12	3
"	"	937	S.	13	3
"	"	938 (!)	S.	27	4
"	"	936	S.	28	"
"	Humáyún.	962	S.	12	7
"	"	—	S.	13 to 16	"
"	"	939	C.	28 & 33	11
"	"	938	C.	29-32 & 34	"
"	Akbar.	973	G.	2	50
"	"	963	S.	1	53
"	"	965	S.	6	54

دار الخلافة

"

Name of Mint.	King.	Year.	Metal.	No.	Page.
Láhor.	Akbar.	970	S.	19	56
"	"	971	S.	21	"
"	"	974	S.	29 & 30	57
"	"	976	S.	33	58
"	"	977	S.	34	59
"	"	989	S.	74	63
"	"	36th I., Bahman.	S.	107	67
"	"	" Dí.	S.	108	"
"	"	" Abán.	S.	110	"
"	"	37th I., Ardíbihisht.	S.	113	"
"	"	" Dí.	S.	116	68
"	"	" Isfandármuz.	S.	117	"
"	"	" Dí.	S.	120	"
"	"	38th I., Mihr.	S.	127	69
"	"	" Amardád.	S.	129	"
"	"	" Abán.	S.	130	"
"	"	" Azr.	S.	131	70
"	"	38th I., Dí.	S.	133	"
"	"	" Bahman.	S.	135	"
"	"	" Isfandármuz.	S.	136	"
"	"	" Khúrdád.	S.	139	71
"	"	39th I., Amardád.	S.	145	72
"	"	" Shahrewar.	S.	146	"
"	"	" Isfandármuz.	S.	154	73
"	"	" Azr.	S.	156	"
"	"	" Tír.	S.	157	"
"	"	40th I., Azr.	S.	165	74
"	"	41st I., Amardád.	S.	168	75
"	"	" Bahman.	S.	172	"
"	"	42nd I., Farwardín.	S.	178	76
"	"	" Bahman.	S.	189	77
"	"	" "	S.	190	"
"	"	" Isfandármuz.	S.	192	78
"	"	" Farwardín.	S.	194	"
"	"	43rd I., "	S.	196	"
"	"	" Amardád.	S.	199	79
"	"	" Dí.	S.	203	"
"	"	" Mihr.	S.	204	"
"	"	" Farwardín.	S.	205	"
"	"	44th I., Shahrewar.	S.	209	80
"	"	" Abán.	S.	212	"
"	"	45th I., Farwardín.	S.	215	81
"	"	" Ardíbihisht.	S.	216	"

Name of Mint.	King.	Year.	Metal.	No.	Page.
Láhor.	Akbar.	45th I., Shahrewar.	S.	218	81
"	"	" Mihr.	S.	224	82
"	"	" Azr.	S.	225 & 6	"
"	"	" Dí.	S.	227	"
"	"	46th I., Farwardín.	S.	230	82
"	"	" Ardíbihisht.	S.	231	83
"	"	" <u>Khúrdád.</u>	S.	233 & 4	"
"	"	" Tír.	S.	236	"
"	"	" Dí.	S.	242 & 3	84
"	"	47th I., Tír.	S.	246	"
"	"	" Abán.	S.	251	85
"	"	" Azr.	S.	252	"
"	"	48th I., Farwardín.	S.	253	"
"	"	" <u>Khúrdád.</u>	S.	254	86
"	"	" Tír.	S.	255	"
"	"	" Mihr.	S.	262	87
"	"	" Abán.	S.	263	"
"	"	48th I., Azr.	S.	264	"
"	"	" Dí.	S.	267	"
"	"	" Mihr.	S.	268	"
"	"	" "	S.	269	88
"	"	" Azr.	S.	270	"
"	"	49th I., Farwardín.	S.	271	"
"	"	" Ardíbihisht.	S.	274	"
"	"	" <u>Khúrdád.</u>	S.	275	"
"	"	" Amardád.	S.	277	89
"	"	" Abán.	S.	281	"
"	"	" Dí.	S.	283	90
"	"	" Abán.	S.	284	"
"	"	" Dí.	S.	285 & 6	"
"	"	" Isfandármuz.	S.	287	"
"	"	50th I., Shahrewar.	S.	289	"
"	"	" Mihr.	S.	292	91
"	"	977-88	C.	1-8	92-3
"	"	36th I. to 48th I. months.	C.	9-38	93-5
"	Jahángír.	1015, 1st yr.	G.	1	124
"	"	" "	G.	2	"
"	"	" "	S.	4	129
"	"	" "	S.	7-9	"
"	"	" 2nd yr.	S.	10	"
"	"	1016, "	S.	13	130
"	"	1017, 3rd yr.	S.	18	"
"	"	" 4th yr.	S.	19	131

Name of Mint.	King.	Year.	Metal.	No.	Page.
Láhor.	Jahángír.	1019, 5th yr., Bahman.	S.	25	132
"	"	" " Isfandármuz.	S.	26 & 7	"
"	"	1020, 6th yr., Farwardín.	S.	31	133
"	"	" " Ardíbihisht.	S.	37	134
"	"	" " Tír.	S.	38	135
"	"	" " Amardád.	S.	39	"
"	"	" " Mihr.	S.	40	"
"	"	" " Abán.	S.	41	"
"	"	" " Bahman.	S.	43	"
"	"	" " Isfandármuz.	S.	44	136
"	"	7th yr., Farwardín.	S.	50	"
"	"	" " Ardíbihisht.	S.	51	137
"	"	7th yr., Khúrdád.	S.	52	137
"	"	" " Tír.	S.	53	"
"	"	" " Shahrewar.	S.	55	"
"	"	" " Mihr.	S.	56	"
"	"	" " Azr.	S.	58	"
"	"	7th yr., Bahman.	S.	62	138
"	"	" " Isfandármuz.	S.	63 & 4	"
"	"	8th yr., Tír.	S.	66	"
"	"	" " Shahrewar.	S.	69	139
"	"	" " Mihr.	S.	70	"
"	"	" " Abán.	S.	71	"
"	"	" " Azr.	S.	72	"
"	"	" " Dí.	S.	73	"
"	"	" " Bahman.	S.	74	"
"	"	9th yr., Farwardín.	S.	78	140
"	"	" " Ardíbihisht.	S.	79	"
"	"	" " Amardád.	S.	83	141
"	"	" " Shahrewar.	S.	85	"
"	"	" " Mihr.	S.	86	"
"	"	" " Abán.	S.	87	"
"	"	" " Azr.	S.	88	"
"	"	" " Dí.	S.	90	"
"	"	" " "	S.	159	151
"	"	" " Bahman.	S.	93	141
"	"	" " Isfandármuz.	S.	94	142
"	"	10th yr., Farwardín.	S.	95	142
"	"	" " Khúrdád.	S.	99	"
"	"	" " Azr.	S.	102	143
"	"	" " Dí.	S.	103	"
"	"	11th yr., Khúrdád.	S.	108	"
"	"	1025, 11th yr.	S.	116	144

Name of Mint.	King.	Year.	Metal.	No.	Page.
Láhor.	Jahángír.	.1027, 12th yr.	S.	121	145
"	"	1027, 13th yr.	S.	131	147
"	"	1029, 15th yr.	S.	137	148
"	"	1032, 17th yr.	S.	145	149
"	"	1032, 19th yr.	S.	150	150
"	"	1036, 22nd yr.	S.	153	"
"	Jahángír & Núr Jahán.	1034, 19th yr.	S.	168	152
"	Jahángír.	1015	S.	183	155
"	"	1035, 20th yr.	S.	186	156
"	Sháh Jahán.	2nd yr., Ardíbihisht.	S.	4	161
"	"	5th yr.	S.	27	165
"	"	1048, 11th yr.	S.	40	167
"	"	1056, 20th yr.	S.	57	169
"	"	1066, 29th yr.	S.	77	172
"	"	1067, 30th yr.	S.	79	172
"	"	1056, 20th yr.	S.	97	175
"	"	1050, 15th yr.	S.	99	"
"	"	—, 7th yr.	S.	100	"
"	"	1048, 12th yr.	S.	102	176
"	"	—, 30th yr.	S.	103	"
"	Aurangzeb.	1079, 11th yr.	S.	23	183
"	"	1105, 37th yr.	S.	66	188
"	"	" 38th yr.	S.	67	"
"	"	1110, 42nd yr.	S.	75	189
"	"	" 43rd yr.	S.	77	"
"	"	1114, 46th yr.	S.	82	190
"	"	1092, 24th yr.	S.	107	193
"	"	1075 & 7th yr.	C.	6, 12, 13, 17, 20, 21,	194-5
"	Sháh 'Alam I.	1119, 1st yr.	S.	2	196
"	"	1121, 3rd yr.	S.	7	198
"	Jahándár Sháh.	1124, 1st yr.	S.	6	201
"	Farrukh Siyar.	1126, 2nd yr.	S.	7	203
"	"	1127, 4th yr.	S.	11	"
"	"	1130, 7th yr.	S.	21	204
"	"	1131, 7th yr.	S.	24	205
"	"	1129, 6th yr.	S.	33	206
"	Rafí'a ud Daraját.	1131, 1st yr.	S.	2	207
"	"	" "	S.	5	"
"	Sháh Jahán II.	1131, 1st yr.	S.	1	208
"	Muhammad Sháh.	1132, 1st yr.	S.	2	209
"	"	113 —, 2nd yr.	S.	6	210

Name of Mint.	King.	Year.	Metal.	No.	Page.
Láhor.	Muhammad Sháh.	—, 7th yr.	S.	15	211
"	"	11 --, 9th yr.	S.	18	212
"	"	1148, 18th yr.	S.	31	213
"	"	1152, 21st yr.	S.	36	214
"	"	11 --, 25th yr.	S.	43	"
"	Ahmad Sháh.	1161, 1st yr.	S.	3	217
"	"	—, 3rd yr.	S.	11	218
"	"	—, 4th yr.	S.	14	219
"	"	1165, 5th yr.	S.	16	"
"	"	1167, 7th yr.	S.	21	"
"	'Alamgír II.	1172, 5th yr.	C.	1-3	222-3
"	"	1171, "	S.	15	222
"	"	1172, 6th yr.	S.	17	"
Lahri Bandar.	Akbar.	47th I., Azr.	S.	247	85
Lucknow.	Sher Sháh Súr.	—	C.	51-2	24
"	Akbar.	983-6.	C.	155-63	109-10
"	Aurangzeb.	—, 24th yr.	S.	42	185
"	Aurangzeb.	1101, 33rd yr.	S.	60	187
"	Jahándár Sháh.	1124, 1st yr.	S.	5	201
Mahindrapúr (Bhartpúr).	Sháh Jahán II.	—, 1st yr.	S.	7	208
"	'Alamgír II	1171, 4th yr.	S.	14	222
"	Sháh Jahán III.	1174, 1st yr.	G.	1	223
"	Sháh 'Alam II.	1176, 4th yr.	S.	7	225
"	"	1180, 8th yr.	S.	13	226
"	"	1206, 34th yr.	S.	48	230
"	"	—, 47th yr.	C.	41	239
Maisúr. (مہی سور)	Sháh 'Alam II.	—, 47th yr.	S.	64	232
Makhsúsábád.	Aurangzeb.	1116	S.	90	191
Malikanagar.	"	1090, 22nd yr.	G.	1	178
Malot.	Sher Sháh Súr.	952	C.	74-78	26-7
"	Islám Sháh Súr.	"	C.	57-9	40
Málpúr.	Akbar.	985	C.	207	115
Mandú.	Humáyún.	942	C.	41 & 2	12
"	"	"	C.	59-61	14
"	Jahángír.	1026, 12th yr.	G.	12	127
Mominábád.	Sháh 'Alam II.	1212, 1216, 37th & 44th yrs.	C.	13 & 36	235 & 8
Muhammadábád.	Aurangzeb.	1100, 32nd yr.	G.	2	179
"	Bedár Bakht	1203, 1st yr.	G.	1	240
Muhammadábád	Muhammad Sháh.	1149, 19th yr.	S.	32	213
Banaras.					
"	Ahmad Sháh.	1161, 1st yr.	S.	2	217
"	"	1162, 1st yr.	S.	5	218

Name of Mint.	King.	Year.	Metal.	No.	Page.
Muhammadábád					
Banáras.	Aḥmad Sháh.	1162, 2nd yr.	S.	7	218
"	Sháh 'Álam II.	1174, 1st yr.	S.	2	224
"	"	1189, 16th yr.	S.	23	227
"	"	1203, 26th yr.	S.	38	229
"	"	1224 (!), 49th yr.	S.	68	229
"	"	1229 (!), "	S.	69	"
Muhammadábád	see Udipúr & Kálpí.				
Muhammadnagar.	Sháh 'Álam II.	1183, 11th yr.	S.	16	226
Multán.	Akbar.	37th I., Bahman.	S.	121	68
"	"	42nd I., Ardíbihisht.	S.	180	76
"	"	37th I., 41st I.	C.	120-3	105
"	Sháhjahán.	1038, 2nd yr., Khúrdád.	S.	9	162
"	"	1039 " Dí.	S.	11	"
"	"	" " Abán.	S.	12	"
"	"	" " Bahman.	S.	13	163
"	"	1045, 8th yr.	S.	35	166
"	"	1047, 11th yr.	S.	41	167
"	"	1066, 29th yr.	S.	76	172
"	Aurangzeb.	1073, 6th yr.	S.	16	182
"	"	1076, 8th yr.	S.	19	183
"	"	1093, 26th yr.	S.	44	185
"	"	1096, 28th yr.	S.	46	186
"	"	1073, 1107, 1108	C.	2, 3; 14, 15, 16	193-195
"	Farrukhsiyar.	1131, 7th yr.	S.	25	205
"	"	1130, "	S.	26	"
"	Rafí'a ud Daraját.	1131, 1st yr.	G.	2	206
"	Muhammad Sháh.	1152, 22nd yr.	S.	37	214
"	"	1133 & 41, 3rd & 11th yr.	C.	1, 2, 4	215-16
Murádábád.	Aurangzeb.	1097, 29th yr.	S.	49	186
"	Sháh 'Álam II.	1180, 8th yr.	S.	12	226
"	"	1182, 10th yr.	S.	15	"
Murshidábád.	Aurangzeb.	1117, 49th yr.	S.	92	191
Muzaffargarh.	Sháh 'Álam II.	1212, 40th yr.	S.	55	231
Najafgarh.	"	1198, 26th yr.	S.	37	229
Najíbábád.	'Álamgír II.	— 4th yr.	S.	12	222
"	Sháh 'Álam II.	12-- , 38th yr.	S.	53	231
"	"	12th yr., 38th yr., 41st yr.	C.	2, 19, 25	234-37
Nárnol.	Sher Sháh Súr.	950-2	C.	67-73	26
"	Islám Sháh Súr.	956	C.	75-77	42-3
"	Akbar.	962-1004 yr.	C.	170-186	111-13
"	Aurangzeb.	1099, 32nd yr.	S.	57	187

Name of Mint.	King.	Year.	Metal.	No.	Page.
Nárnol.	Aurangzeb.	1102, 34th yr.	S.	63	188
"	"	— — —	C.	19, 23	195, 6
"	Sháh 'Alam I.	1122, 4th yr.	S.	15	199
Nasratábád.	Aurangzeb.	1114, 47th yr.	S.	86	190
Nau	Sher Sháh Súr.	— — —	C.	59	25
Panjnagar.	Jahángír.	— — —	S.	184	155
Patna.	دارالضرب Akbar.	983	G.	5	51
"	"	987	G.	8	52
"	دارالضرب	983	S.	53	60
"	"	987	S.	69	62
"	"	42nd I. Amardád.	S.	184	77
"	"	47th I. Farwardín.	S.	250	85
"	"	48th I. Tír.	S.	261	86
"	Jahángír.	1014, 1st yr.	S.	1	128
"	"	7th yr. Abán.	S.	57	137
"	"	1025, Dí.	S.	115	144
"	"	1027, 13th yr. Azr.	S.	125 & 6	146
"	"	1028, 14th yr. Ardíbihisht.	S.	133	147
"	"	" " Khúrdád.	S.	134	"
"	Jahángír and Núrjahán.	1037, 22nd yr.	S.	170	153
"	Sháhjahán.	1038, 2nd yr. Amardád.	S.	7	162
"	"	1041, 4th yr. Mihr.	S.	20	164
"	"	1047, 10th yr.	S.	39	167
"	"	— 21st yr.	S.	60	170
"	"	— 25th yr.	S.	68	171
"	Aurangzeb.	— 10th yr.	S.	22	183
"	"	— 17th yr.	S.	31	184
"	"	— 18th yr.	S.	32	"
"	"	— 19th yr.	S.	34	"
"	مستقر الملك Jahándár Sháh.	1124, 1st yr.	S.	3	200
Pesháwar.	Muhammad Sháh.	1151, 20th yr.	S.	34	213
"	"	— 7th yr.	C.	8-10	216
Qanauj.'	Akbar.	969	C.	212	116
"	عرفه شیرگزه Islám Sháh	955, 56	C.	60-69	40-1
	Súr.				
Qandahár.	Humáyún.	—	S.	18	8
"	"	95 —	S.	19	8
"	Kámrán.	—	S.	2	14
"	Jahángír.	1020	S.	33	134
"	"	1021, 7th yr.	S.	49	136
"	"	1023, 9th yr. Khúrdád.	S.	80	140
"	"	" " Tír.	S.	81	"
"	"	" " Shahrewar.	S.	84	141

Name of Mint.	King.	Year.	Metal.	No.	Page.
Qandahár.	Jahángír.	1023, 9th yr. Azr.	S.	89	141
"	"	" " Dí.	S.	91	"
"	"	10th yr. Khúrdád.	S.	98	142
"	"	" Shahrewar.	S.	100	"
"	"	" Dí.	S.	104	143
"	"	" Bahman.	S.	105	"
"	"	" Isfandármuz.	S.	106	"
"	"	11th yr. Farwardín.	S.	107	"
"	"	1025, 11th yr. Tír.	S.	111	144
"	"	— " Abán.	S.	113	"
"	"	1027, 12th yr.	S.	120	145
"	"	" 13th yr.	S.	128 & 9	147
"	"	1028 " "	S.	132	"
"	"	" 14th yr.	S.	135	"
"	"	1029 " "	S.	136	"
"	"	— 16th yr.	S.	140	148
"	"	1030 " "	S.	141	"
"	"	1019, 5th yr.	C.	12	158
"	Sháhjahán.	— 12th yr.	S.	45	168
"	"	1050, 13th yr.	S.	47	"
"	"	— 15th yr.	S.	49	"
"	"	1052, 16th yr.	S.	50	"
"	"	1053, 17th yr.	S.	52	169
"	"	1055, 19th yr.	S.	53	"
"	"	1056, 20th yr.	S.	58	"
Qunduz.	Sulimán.	939	S.	1	15
Saháranpúr.	Akbar.	37th I.—39th I. months.	C.	60-66	98-9
" دار السور	Sháh 'Álam II.	1215, 42nd yr.	S.	58	232
" "	"	39th yr. 40th yr.	C.	20-22	236
" "	"	1217, 44th yr.	C.	33-34	238
Samarqand.	Bábar.	906	S.	1	1
Sambhal.	Sher Sháh Súr.	951	C.	60-66	25
Sarhind.	Akbar.	987	C.	116	104
"	"	37th I. 41st I. Bahman.	C.	112-15	"
" (سهرند)	Aurangzeb.	1108, 41st yr.	S.	74	189
" "	Sháh 'Álam I.	— 1st yr.	S.	1	196
" "	Farrukhsiyar.	1125, 2nd yr.	S.	5	203
" "	"	1129, 5th yr.	S.	16	204
" "	"	1130, 6th yr.	S.	20	"
" "	"	— 8th yr.	S.	32	206
" "	Muhammad Sháh.	1134, 4th yr.	S.	9	210
" "	Ahmad Sháh.	1161, 1st yr.	S.	1	217
" "	"	1163, 2nd yr.	S.	8	218

Name of Mint.	King.	Year.	Metal.	No.	Page.
Sarhind. (سرہند)	Aḥmad Sháh.	1166, 6th yr.	S.	18	219
" "	'Alamgír II.	— 4th yr.	S.	4	220
Sháhábád Qanauj.	Muḥammad Sháh.	1150, 20th yr.	S.	33	213
" "	"	115 —, 23rd yr.	S.	40	214
Sháhgarh.	Islám Sháh Súr.	—	C.	74	42
Sháhjahánábád (New Dehlí.) (دارالخلافة)	Sháhjahán.	1065, 28th yr.	S.	73	171
"	"	1060, 23rd yr.	S.	105	176
"	Aurangzeb.	1075, 7th yr.	S.	18	183
"	"	1106, 38th yr.	S.	68	188
"	"	1117, 49th yr.	S.	88	190
"	"	1119, 51st yr.	S.	100	192
"	"	1082, 14th yr.	S.	103	"
"	"	1071, —	S.	105	193
"	"	— —	S.	106	"
"	"	1074, 1076, 1084	C.	4, 5, 7—	193-96
"	"	"		10 & 24	
"	Jahándár Sháh.	1124, 1st yr.	S.	7	201
"	Farrukhsiyar.	1124, 1st yr.	G.	1	202
"	"	1131, 7th yr.	G.	2	"
"	"	1124, 1st yr.	S.	1	"
"	"	1128, 5th yr.	S.	13	204
"	"	1129, 6th yr.	S.	15	"
"	Sháhjahán II.	1131, 1st yr.	G.	1	207
"	"	" "	S.	5	208
"	"	" "	S.	6	"
"	Muḥammad Sháh.	— 3rd yr.	S.	8	210
"	"	1135, 5th yr.	S.	11	211
"	"	1138, 7th yr.	S.	14	"
"	"	11 —, 11th yr.	S.	21	212
"	"	114 —, 13th yr.	S.	23	"
"	"	1 — —, "	S.	24	"
"	"	1145, 15th yr.	S.	26	"
"	"	114 —, 15th yr.	S.	27	213
"	"	1146, 16th yr.	S.	28 & 29	"
"	"	— 20th yr.	S.	35	"
"	"	1153, 22nd yr.	S.	38	214
"	"	" 23rd yr.	S.	39	"
"	"	1155, 24th yr.	S.	41	"
"	"	— 26th yr.	S.	45	"
"	"	1159, 29th yr.	S.	49	215

Name of Mint.	King.	Year.	Metal.	No.	Page.
Sháhjahánábád (New Dehlí.)	Muhammad Sháh.	116 -, 30th yr.	S.	51	215
"	"	1161, 31st yr.	S.	52	"
"	Muhammad Ibráhím.	1132, 1st yr.	S.	1	217
"	Ahmad Sháh.	1162, 1st yr.	S.	4	218
"	"	1164, 3rd yr.	S.	10	"
"	"	" 4th yr.	S.	12	219
"	"	1166, 5th yr.	S.	17	"
"	"	" 6th yr.	S.	19	"
"	'Alamgír II.	1167, 1st yr.	S.	1	220
"	"	1168, 2nd yr.	S.	8	221
"	"	1169, 1st & 2nd yr.	C.	4 & 5	223
"	Sháh 'Alam II.	1217, 45th yr.	G.	1	224
"	"	1175, 2nd yr.	S.	3	"
"	"	1179, 7th yr.	S.	11	226
"	"	1181, 9th yr.	S.	14	"
"	"	1184, 12th yr.	S.	17	"
"	"	1185, 13th yr.	S.	18	"
"	"	1186, 14th yr.	S.	19	227
"	"	1187, 15th yr.	S.	20	"
"	"	1191, 18th yr.	S.	25	"
"	"	1192, 19th yr.	S.	26	228
"	"	" 20th yr.	S.	27	"
"	"	1193, 21st yr.	S.	29	"
"	"	1195, 23rd yr.	S.	32	"
"	"	1197, 25th yr.	S.	36	229
"	"	1200, 28th yr.	S.	42	230
"	"	1201, 29th yr.	S.	43	"
"	"	1202, 30th yr.	S.	44	"
"	"	1205, 32nd yr.	S.	46	"
"	"	" 33rd yr.	S.	47	"
"	"	1209, 37th yr.	S.	52	231
"	"	1217, 45th yr.	S.	61	232
"	"	1220, 47th yr.	S.	65	235
"	"	" "	S.	66	"
"	"	1221, 48th yr.	S.	67	"
"	"	13th yr., 32nd yr., 40th yr., 46th yr., 47th yr., &c.	C.	3, 8, 9, 23 37, 40, 45	234 to 239
"	Akbar II.	1221, 1st yr.	G.	1	241
"	"	1232, 12th yr.	G.	2	"
"	"	1221, 1st yr.	S.	1	"
"	"	1223, 2nd yr.	S.	2	"
"	"	1223, 3rd yr.	S.	3	"

Name of Mint.	King.	Year.	Metal.	No.	Page.
Sháhjahánábád (New Dehlí.)	Akbar II.	1225, 4th yr.	S.	4	241
"	"	1226, 5th yr.	S.	5	"
"	"	1227, 6th yr.	S.	6	"
"	"	1228, 7th yr.	S.	7	242
"	"	" 7th yr.	S.	8	"
"	"	1239, 19th yr.	S.	13	"
"	"	1240, 20th yr.	S.	14	"
"	"	1241, 21st yr.	S.	15	243
"	"	1248, 28th yr.	S.	16	"
"	"	1249, 29th yr.	S.	17	"
"	"	1252, 32nd yr.	S.	18	"
"	"	1222, 1st & 5th yr.	C.	1, 2 & 3	"
"	Bahádur Sháh II.	1258, 6th yr.	S.	1	245
Sharífábád	Sher Sháh Súr.	949	S.	5	16
Shergarh	Sher Sháh Súr.	950-1	C.	53-8	24
" قلع	"	950-1	C.	85-91	28
"	Qanauj Islám Sháh Súr.	955-6	C.	60-69	40-1
Sherpúr	Akbar.	983	C.	208	115
Sholápúr	Aurangzeb.	1096, 29th yr.	S.	50	186
Sítpúr	Akbar.	48th I. Mihr.	S.	258	86
"	"	49th I. Mihr.	S.	278	89
Srínagar (Kashmír)	Akbar.	46th I. (?), Amardád.	S.	238	83
Súrat صورت	Akbar.	38th I. Ján (!?)	S.	137	70
"	Jahángír.	1032, 17th Abán.	S.	143	148
"	"	——Bahman.	S.	179	154
"	Sháhjahán.	5th yr. Isfandármuz.	G.	1	160
"	"	1046, 9th yr.	S.	36	166
"	"	1057, 20th yr.	S.	59	170
"	"	—— 22nd yr.	S.	62	"
"	"	—— 24th yr.	S.	66	"
"	"	1(68, 31st yr.	S.	80	172
" بندر مبارک	Aurangzeb.	1070, 1st yr.	S.	6	180
"	"	1077, 9th yr.	S.	21	183
"	"	1083, 15th yr.	S.	28	184
"	"	—— 20th yr.	S.	35	185
"	"	—— 5th yr.	C.	1	193
"	Sháh 'Alam I.	112-, 6th yr.	S.	18	199
"	Farrukhsiyar.	—— 5th yr.	S.	14	204
"	Nekosiyar.	—— 1st yr.	S.	1	209
Tatta	Akbar.	39th I. Isfandár.	S.	152	72
"	"	40th I. Amardád.	S.	162	74
"	"	" Mihr.	S.	163	"

Name of Mint.	King.	Year.	Metal.	No.	Page.
Tatta.	Akbar.	40th I. Abán.	S.	166	74
"	"	42nd I. Tír.	S.	183	77
"	"	43rd I. Isfandár.	S.	202	79
"	"	44th I. Tír.	S.	208	80
"	"	45th I. <u>Khúrdád</u> .	S.	217	81
"	"	" "	S.	219	"
"	"	" Mihr.	S.	220	"
"	"	" Abán.	S.	222	"
"	"	46th, I. <u>Khúrdád</u> .	S.	235	83
"	"	" Tír.	S.	237	"
"	"	" Mihr.	S.	239	84
"	"	" Dí.	S.	241	"
"	"	47th I. Abán.	S.	248	85
"	"	48th I. Azr.	S.	257	86
"	"	" Bahman.	S.	259	"
"	"	49th I. Ardíbihisht.	S.	273	88
"	"	" Tír.	S.	276	89
"	"	50th I. Míhr.	S.	290	91
"	Jahángír.	1015, 2nd yr.	S.	12	130
"	"	1016, 3rd yr.	S.	17	"
"	"	1018, 4th yr.	S.	21	131
"	"	" 5th yr.	S.	23	132
"	"	1019, "	S.	24	"
"	"	1025, 11th yr. Azr.	S.	114	144
"	"	1027, 12th yr. Dí.	S.	119	145
"	"	" 13th yr. <u>Khúrdád</u> .	S.	123	146
"	"	" " Mihr.	S.	124	"
"	"	— 17th yr. Isfandármuz.	S.	144	149
"	"	— 18th yr. <u>Khúrdád</u> .	S.	148	"
"	"	1037, 23rd yr. Abán.	S.	155	150
"	Sháhjahán.	1038, 2nd yr. <u>Khúrdád</u> .	S.	6	161
"	"	1042, 6th yr. Ardíbihisht.	S.	28	165
"	"	1045, 8th yr. Dí.	S.	33	166
"	"	1049, 12th yr. Ardíbihisht.	S.	43	167
"	"	1050, 13th yr. Amardád	S.	46	168
"	"	1063, 26th yr. Farwardí.	S.	71	171
"	Aurangzeb.	— 1st yr.	S.	4	180
"	"	1085, 17th yr.	S.	30	184
"	"	1090, 22nd yr.	S.	38	185
"	"	— 40th yr.	S.	72	188
"	"	— 50th yr.	S.	94	191
"	Sháh 'Álam I.	— 1st yr.	S.	4	197
"	Farrukhsiyar.	— 2nd yr.	S.	4	202

Name of Mint.	King.	Year.	Metal.	No.	Page
Tatta.	Sháhjahán II.	1131, 1st yr.	S.	3	208
Udípúr (Muhammadábád.)	Akbar.	984	G.	6	51
"	Sháhjahán.	3rd yr.	C.	13	178
Ujain.	Akbar.	968	S.	16	55
"	"	990	S.	75	63
"	"	994	S.	85	64
"	"	44th, I. Khúrdád.	S.	207	80
"	"	46th I. Ardíbihisht.	"	"	83
"	"	— Azr.	243		
"	Sháhjahán	4th yr.	"		
"	"	23rd yr.	S.		
"	"	—	S.		
"	Aurangzeb.	1097, 29th yr.	S.	47	
" دارالفتح	Sháh 'Alam I.	— 2nd year.	S.	6	
"	Farrukhsiyar.	— 6th year.	S.	19	204
"	"	— 7th year.	S.	22	"
Urdú.	Bábar.	937	S.	15 & 16	3
Urdú i Zafar Qarín.	Akbar.	1000, الف	S.	122	68
"	"	" "	S.	12 3-5	68-9
"	"	different years and months.	C.	67-80	99-100
Zafarábád.	Sháhjahán.	1069, 32nd yr.	S.	83	173
"	Aurangzeb.	— —	S.	102	192
"	Sháh 'Alam I.	1119, 1st.	S.	3	197
Zafarpúr.	Aurangzeb.	1100, 32nd yr.	S.	56	187
Zafarnagar.	Jahángir.	— —	S.	34	134
"	Sháhjahán.	— — Azr.	S.	85	173
Zinat ul Balád.	Rafí'a ud Daraját.	— 1st yr.	S.	4	207



N

T